# FINAL DRAFT

# **KITSAP COUNTY** CAPITAL FACILITES PLAN



SHERIFI

1

1.1

2024

Prepared for: Kitsap County Department of Community Development

Prepared by: LDC Inc, DCG/Watershed, and Transpo, in collaboration with Kitsap County, with contributions by Cities and Special Districts [Page intentionally left blank.]

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 | PLAN  | FOUNDATION  | . 1 |
|---|-------|---|-----|
|   | 1.1   | The capital facility plan                                       | 1   |
|   | 1.2   | Relationship to the comprehensive plan and future land use plan | . 3 |
|   | 1.3   | Foundation documents  | . 4 |
| 2 | COM   | PREHENSIVE CAPITAL FACILITY PLAN                                | . 5 |
|   | 2.1   | Study area and inventory  | . 5 |
|   | 2.2   | Completed projects  | 7   |
|   | 2.3   | Projected funding   | . 8 |
|   | 2.4   | Proposed projects and relationship to growth                    | . 8 |
|   | 2.5   | Levels of service Impacts                                       | . 8 |
|   | 2.6   | Capital projects and prioritization                             | . 9 |
|   | 2.7   | Reassessment policy   | 10  |
| 3 | REVE  | NUE ANALYSIS  | 10  |
|   | 3.1   | Introduction  | 10  |
|   | 3.2   | Assumptions   | 11  |
|   | 3.3   | Dedicated capital revenues                                      | 12  |
|   | 3.4   | General capital revenues  | 32  |
|   | 3.5   | Total capital revenues  | 34  |
|   | 3.6   | Potential policy options and other funding sources              | 34  |
|   | 3.7   | Projected project funding                                       | 36  |
|   | 3.8   | Other service providers   | 40  |
| 4 | SERVI | ICE AREA AND INFRASTRUCTURE DETAIL                              | 41  |
|   | 4.1   | Administration: public buildings                                | 41  |
|   | 4.2   | Public safety: law enforcement                                  | 47  |
|   | 4.3   | Public safety: fire protection                                  | 51  |
|   | 4.4   | Parks and recreation  | 73  |
|   | 4.5   | Schools   | 79  |
|   | 4.6   | Solid waste   | 95  |
|   | 4.7   | Stormwater  | 99  |
|   | 4.8   | Transportation1   | 03  |
|   | 4.9   | Wastewater: sanitary sewer                                      | 15  |
|   | 4.10  | Water1  | 34  |

## LIST OF EXHIBITS

| Exhibit 1-1. Capital Facilities Plan (CFP) Update Process   |
|---|
| Exhibit 1-2. Capital Facilities and Services Addressed  |
| Exhibit 1-3. County Population Growth   |
| Exhibit 2-1. Plan Study Area  |
| Exhibit 2-3 Interim Capital Project Prioritization Criteria   |
| Exhibit 3-1. Kitsap County Road Levy Estimated Future Revenues (2024-2044 in YOE\$) 13                                    |
| Exhibit 3-2. Kitsap County Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues Allocated for Capital (2024-<br>2044 in YOE\$)                 |
| Exhibit 3-6. Kitsap County Federal Transportation Grant Revenues Allocated for Capital<br>Projects (2022 – 2044 in YOE\$) |
| Exhibit 3-7. Projected Federal Transportation Grant Revenues for Capital Projects (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)                  |
| Exhibit 3-8. Projected Total Transportation Revenues Allocation for Capital (2024 – 2044<br>in YOE\$)                     |
| Exhibit 3-9. Kitsap County Park Impact Fees (2014 – 2044 YOE\$)   |
| Exhibit 3-10. Kitsap County Park Impact Fee Revenues (2024 – 2044 YOE\$)  |
| Exhibit 3-11. Kitsap County Conservation Future Tax Revenues (2016 -2044 YOE\$)   |
| Exhibit 3-12. Projected Kitsap County Conservation Futures Tax Revenues (2024 – 2044<br>in YOE\$)                         |
| Exhibit 3-13. Kitsap County Parks Grants and Donations Revenues (2014 – 2044 in YOE\$). 25                                |
| Exhibit 3-14. Projected Kitsap County Parks Grants and Donations Revenues (2024-2044 in YOE\$)                            |
| Exhibit 3-15. Projected Total Kitsap County Revenues Dedicated to Parks Capital Projects (2024-2044 in YOE\$)             |
| Exhibit 3-16. Kitsap County Sewer Connection Fees Allocated for<br>Capital2024-2044 (in thousands YOE\$)                  |
| Exhibit 3-17. Projected Sewer Capital Revenues from the City of Poulsbo and USN<br>Keyport Base for 2024-2044 (YOE\$) 28  |
| Exhibit 3-18. Total Projected Sewer Revenues Estimated for Capital 2024-2044 (YOE\$) 29                                   |
| Exhibit 3-19. Projected Surface and Stormwater Management Grant Revenues (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)                           |

| Surface and Stormwater Management Fees  | . 30 |
|---|------|
| Exhibit 3-20. Kitsap County Surface and Stormwater Management Fee Revenues<br>Allocated to Capital (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)           | . 31 |
| Exhibit 3-21. Projected Kitsap County Surface and Stormwater Management Fee<br>Revenues Allocated to Capital (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$) | . 31 |
| Total Estimated Surface and Stormwater Management Revenues  | . 31 |
| Exhibit 3-22. Projected Total Kitsap County Revenues Allocated to Stormwater Capital<br>Projects (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)             | . 32 |
| Exhibit 3-23. Projected Kitsap County Real Estate Excise Tax Revenues (2024-2044 in YOE\$)  | . 33 |
| Exhibit 3-24. Projected Total Kitsap County Capital Revenues (2024-2044 in YOE\$)   | . 34 |
| Exhibit 3-25. Estimated Capital Project Costs by Category (2024-2029 in YOE\$)  | . 37 |
| Exhibit 3-29. Estimated Transportation Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (in YOE\$)  | . 37 |
| Exhibit 3-30. Estimated Parks and Recreation Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)                              | . 38 |
| Exhibit 3-31. Estimated Stormwater Management Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)                             |      |
| Exhibit 3-32. Estimated Sewer Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)   | . 38 |
| Exhibit 3-33. Estimated Solid Waste Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)                                       |      |
| Six-Year Capital Cost and Revenue Comparison – All County Facilities  | . 40 |
| Exhibit 3-34. Estimated General Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)   | . 40 |
| Exhibit 4-1 County Public Buildings: Current Facilities Inventory   | . 41 |
| Exhibit 4-2 County Administration Buildings: LOS Requirements Analysis  | . 43 |
| Exhibit 4-3. Potential LOS Adjustments for County Administration Buildings  | . 44 |
| Exhibit 4-4. LOS Requirements Analysis - County Maintenance Facilities  | . 44 |
| Exhibit 4-5. LOS Requirements Analysis - County District Courtrooms   | . 44 |
| Exhibit 4-6 LOS Requirements Analysis - County Superior Courtrooms  | . 45 |
| Exhibit 4-7 LOS Requirements Analysis – Juvenile Jail Facility  | . 45 |
| Exhibit 4-8 LOS Requirements Analysis - County Community Centers  | . 46 |
| Capital Projects and Funding  | . 46 |

| Exhibit 4-9 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Projects, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023<br>\$1000s)      | 46 |
|---|----|
| Exhibit 4-10 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Project Costs, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023 \$1000s)   | 47 |
| Exhibit 4-11 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Revenue Sources, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023 \$1000s) | 47 |
| Exhibit 4-12 Inventory of Law Enforcement Facilities  | 48 |
| Exhibit 4-13 Level of Service Analysis - Sheriff's Office   | 49 |
| Exhibit 4-14. Potential LOS Adjustments for Sheriff's Office  | 49 |
| Exhibit 4-15 Level of Service- County Jail Facilities   | 50 |
| Exhibit 4-16 Alternative LOS Based on Incarceration Rate  | 50 |
| Exhibit 4-17 Staffed and Volunteer Stations Numbers   | 51 |
| Exhibit 4-18 Current Facilities of Each Fire District   | 52 |
| Exhibit 4-19 Response Times by Fire Department and District   | 52 |
| Exhibit 4-20 Inventory of Current Facilities – Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue                             | 55 |
| Exhibit 4-21 Level of Service Analysis of Emergency Services  |    |
| Capital Projects and Funding  | 56 |
| Exhibit 4-22. Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)        |    |
| Exhibit 4-23. Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)      | 57 |
| Exhibit 4-24 Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)    | 57 |
| Exhibit 4-25 Inventory of Current Facilities - North Kitsap Fire and Rescue                               | 58 |
| Exhibit 4-26 Level of Service Analysis- North Kitsap Fire and Rescue                                      | 59 |
| Exhibit 4-27. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s).                | 59 |
| Exhibit 4-28. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s)         | 60 |
| Exhibit 4-29. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s)      | 60 |
| Exhibit 4-28 Inventory of Current Facilities – South Kitsap Fire and Rescue                               | 61 |
| Exhibit 4-29 Level of Service Analysis – South Kitsap Fire and Rescue                                     | 62 |

| Exhibit 4-30. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)        | 62 |
|---|----|
| Exhibit 4-31. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)   | 63 |
| Exhibit 4-32. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)   | 63 |
| Exhibit 4-33 Inventory of Current Facilities – Bremerton Fire Department                                | 64 |
| Exhibit 4-34 Level of Service Analysis – Bremerton Fire Department                                      | 65 |
| Exhibit 4-35. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2023<br>\$1000s)           | 65 |
| Exhibit 4-36. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2023<br>\$1000s)      | 65 |
| Exhibit 4-37. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)      | 66 |
| Exhibit 4-38 Inventory of Current Facilities – Poulsbo Fire Department                                  | 67 |
| Exhibit 4-39 Level of Service Analysis – Poulsbo Fire Department  | 68 |
| Capital Projects and Funding  | 69 |
| Exhibit 4-40. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                    | 69 |
| Exhibit 4-41. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)               | 70 |
| Exhibit 4-42. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s)        | 71 |
| Exhibit 4-43 Inventory of Current Facilities – Bainbridge Island Fire Department                        | 71 |
| Exhibit 4-44 Level of Service Analysis – Bainbridge Island Fire Department                              | 72 |
| Exhibit 4-45. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s)       |    |
| Exhibit 4-46. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)     | 73 |
| Exhibit 4-47. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s) | 73 |
| Exhibit 4-48. County-Owned Parks, Shoreline Access, and Trails  | 74 |
| Exhibit 4-49 County-Owned Active Recreation Facilities (Units)  | 74 |
| Exhibit 4-50. County-Owned Passive Recreation Facilities (Units)  | 75 |
| Exhibit 4-51. Target LOS Requirement Analysis – Natural Resource Areas                                  | 75 |
| Exhibit 4-52. Target LOS analysis for regional parks  | 76 |

| Exhibit 4-53. Target LOS analysis for heritage parks  | 76 |
|---|----|
| Exhibit 4-54. Target LOS analysis for community parks   | 76 |
| Exhibit 4-55. LOS analysis for shoreline access   | 77 |
| Exhibit 4-56. LOS analysis for trails   | 77 |
| Exhibit 4-57. Parks Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)  | 77 |
| Exhibit 4-58. Parks Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                                     | 79 |
| Exhibit 4-59. Parks Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                                 | 79 |
| Exhibit 4-60 School District Boundaries   | 81 |
| Exhibit 4-61. Enrollment Capacity – North Kitsap Schools  | 82 |
| Exhibit 4-61.1 North Kitsap School District LOS analysis – student capacity                                 | 83 |
| Exhibit 4-62. North Kitsap School District Capital Projects and Revenues, (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s) | 84 |
| Exhibit 4-63. Enrollment Capacity – Central Kitsap School District  | 84 |
| Exhibit 4-64 Level of Service Analysis – Central Kitsap School District                                     | 86 |
| Exhibit 4-65 Central Kitsap School District Capital Projects Costs(All numbers are in 2023<br>\$1000s)      | 86 |
| Exhibit 4-66. Central Kitsap School District Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2023<br>\$1000s)     | 87 |
| Exhibit 4-67. Central Kitsap School District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)     | 88 |
| Exhibit 4-68. Enrollment Capacity – Bremerton School District   | 88 |
| Exhibit 4-69. Level of Service Analysis – Bremerton School District   | 89 |
| Exhibit 4-70. Bremerton School District Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)                  | 90 |
| Exhibit 4-71 Bremerton School District Capital Project Cost (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)            | 91 |
| Exhibit 4-72. Bremerton School District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)          | 91 |
| Exhibit 4-73. Enrollment Capacity – South Kitsap School District  | 92 |
| Exhibit 4-74. Level of Service Analysis – South Kitsap School District                                      | 93 |
| Exhibit 4-75. SKSD Capital Projects and Funding (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)                           | 94 |
| Exhibit 4-76. SKSD Capital Project Cost (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)                                   | 94 |
| Exhibit 4-77. SKSD Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)                               | 94 |

| Exhibit 4-78. Inventory of Current Facilities – Solid Waste   |
|---|
| Exhibit 4-79. Solid Waste Management Disposal and Recycling Rate                                      |
| Exhibit 4-80. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s) 98         |
| Exhibit 4-81. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)    |
| Exhibit 4-82. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)    |
| Exhibit 4-83. Inventory of Current Facilities - Stormwater  |
| Exhibit 4-84 Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)           |
| Exhibit 4-85. Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)     |
| Exhibit 4-86. Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)     |
| Exhibit 4.87. Federal Functional Classifications  |
| Exhibit 4-88. County Roadway Inventory  |
| Exhibit 4-89. Level of Service - County Roadway Inventory   |
| Exhibit 4-90 Transportation Capital Improvement Projects (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)         |
| Exhibit 4-91 Transportation Projects and Cost Estimates 2030 - 2044 (All numbers are in 2024 dollars) |
| Exhibit 4-91.1 Transportation Projects 2030 - 2044 114  |
| Exhibit 4-92 Transportation Capital Improvement Revenue Sources (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)     |
| Exhibit 4-93. Wastewater Service Areas  |
| Exhibit 4-94. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Bremerton                                     |
| Exhibit 4-95. Bremerton Solid Waste Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s) 121            |
| Exhibit 4-96. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Port Orchard                                  |
| Exhibit 4-97. Port Orchard Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2016\$1000s)122                       |
| Exhibit 4-98. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Poulsbo                                       |
| Capital Projects and Funding123   |
| Exhibit 4-99. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2022 \$1000s) 123            |

| Exhibit 4-100. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2022<br>\$1000s)    |
|--|
| Exhibit 4-101. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2022<br>\$1000s) |
| Exhibit 4-102. Inventory of Current Facilities – West Sound Utility District                       |
| Exhibit 4-103. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)126                        |
| Exhibit 4-104. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)127                   |
| Exhibit 4-105. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s) 128              |
| Exhibit 4-106. Inventory of Current Facilities – Port of Bremerton                                 |
| Exhibit 4-107. Inventory of Current Facilities – Kitsap County Sanitary Sewer Facilities 129       |
| Exhibit 4-108. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s) 132          |
| Exhibit 4-109. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)      |
| Exhibit 4-110. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024<br>\$1000s)   |
| Exhibit 4-111. Inventory of Current Facilities - Water   |
| Exhibit 4-112. Water Demand Projections (in mgd) from the CWSP                                     |
| Exhibit 4-113. Water Demand Projections (in mgd) from the CWSP148                                  |
| Exhibit 4-114. WSUD Water Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2022 \$1000s)                  |
| Exhibit 4-115. WSUD Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2022 \$1000s)                            |
| Exhibit 4-116. WSUD Water Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2022 \$1000s) 152           |
| Exhibit 4-117. City of Bremerton Capital Projects (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)152                 |
| Exhibit 4-118. City of Bremerton Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s) 154           |
| Exhibit 4-119. City of Bremerton Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s). 154       |
| Exhibit 4-120. City of Port Orchard Capital Projects (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)155              |
| Exhibit 4-121. City of Port Orchard Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s) 156        |
| Exhibit 4-122. City of Port Orchard Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2020<br>\$1000s)      |
| Exhibit 4-123. City of Poulsbo Capital Projects (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s)                      |
| Exhibit 4-124. City of Poulsbo Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s)157              |
| Exhibit 4-125. City of Poulsbo Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s) 157          |
| Exhibit 4-126. Silverdale Water District Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)158         |

| Exhibit 4-127. Silverdale Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s)    |
|--|
| Exhibit 4-128. Silverdale Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024<br>\$1000s) |
| Exhibit 4-129. KPUD Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                                 |
| Exhibit 4-130. KPUD Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                            |
| Exhibit 4-131. KPUD Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                         |
| Exhibit 4-132. North Perry Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                          |
| Exhibit 4-133. North Perry Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                     |
| Exhibit 4-134. North Perry Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)                  |
| Exhibit 4-135. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Projects (All numbers in 2013 \$1000s) 168        |
| Exhibit 4-136. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2013<br>\$1000s)    |
| Exhibit 4-137. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2013<br>\$1000s) |
| Exhibit 4-138. Manchester Water District Capital Projects (All numbers in 2019 \$1000s) 170        |
| Exhibit 4-139. Manchester Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2019<br>\$1000s)    |
| Exhibit 4-140. Manchester Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2019<br>\$1000s) |

#### **APPENDIX A – SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM MAPS**

### **1 PLAN FOUNDATION**

#### **1.1 THE CAPITAL FACILITY PLAN**

The purpose of this Capital Facility Plan (CFP) appendix is to meet the requirements of the Growth Management Act (GMA) to identify capital improvements and associated funding

that support the County's land use plan and growth targets for the period 2024-2044. Investing in capital facilities will help support the community's quality of life in urban and rural areas by ensuring responsive public safety services, access to parks and recreation, coordination of schools with student growth, necessary water supply, and wastewater treatment, stormwater management, and other important services. Providing quality facilities can also attract economic investment to Urban Growth Areas (UGAs) where denser employment and housing opportunities are desired.

## Infrastructure and Services Addressed in the Capital Facility Plan

The CFP contains an inventory of each facility and associated service, level of service standards, revenue projections, and capital costs, and descriptions of how facilities are to be funded. Of particular focus are facilities needed to support urban growth in UGAs. The components of the CFP are illustrated in Exhibit 1-1.

#### Requirements for the Capital Facilities Plan

GMA specifies that the capital facilities element should consist of a) an inventory of existing capital facilities owned by public entities; b) a forecast of the future needs for capital facilities; c) the proposed locations and capacities of expanded or new capital facilities; d) a six-year capital facilities plan that will finance capital facilities within projected funding capacities and clearly identifies sources of public money for such purposes; and e) a requirement to reassess the land use element if probable funding falls short of existing needs. (RCW 36.70a.070 (3))

Recent Growth Management Hearings Board cases have placed more importance on the preparation and implementation of CFPs. The key points include:

- Capital facilities plans should address the 20-year planning period and be consistent with growth allocations assumed in the Land Use Element.
- Capital facilities plans should also demonstrate an ability to serve the full UGA. Existing un-served areas in the UGA must be addressed as well as new UGA expansion areas.
- Financial plans should address at least a six-year period and funding sources should be specific and committed. The County should provide a sense of the funding sources for the 20-year period, though it can be less detailed than for the six-year period.



#### Exhibit 1-1. Capital Facilities Plan (CFP) Update Process

According to WAC 365-196-415, the inventory and analysis of capital facilities must include, at a minimum: water systems, sewer systems, stormwater systems, reclaimed water facilities, schools, parks and recreation facilities, police facilities, and fire facilities. This CFP addresses the capital facilities and services listed in Exhibit 1-2.

| Capital Facility and Service Topic             | Providers to Unincorporated UGAs and Rural<br>Areas  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Administration: Public Buildings               | Kitsap County  |  |
| Public Safety: Law Enforcement                 | Kitsap County  |  |
| Public Safety: Fire Protection                 | North Kitsap Fire District, Central Kitsap Fire<br>District, City of Bremerton, South Kitsap Fire<br>District. Poulsbo Fire Department / District 18,<br>Bainbridge Island |  |
| Parks and Recreation                           | Kitsap County  |  |
| Schools  | North Kitsap School District, Central Kitsap School<br>District, Bremerton School District, South Kitsap<br>School District  |  |
| Solid Waste                                    | Kitsap County  |  |
| Stormwater                                     | Kitsap County  |  |
| Transportation                                 | Kitsap County  |  |
| Wastewater: Sanitary Sewer, Reclaimed<br>Water | Kitsap County, Cities, and Special Districts   |  |
| Water  | Cities and Special Districts   |  |

#### Exhibit 1-2. Capital Facilities and Services Addressed

Source: LDC Inc, 2023

#### 1.2 RELATIONSHIP TO THE COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AND FUTURE LAND USE PLAN

#### **County Services and Planning Responsibilities**

Capital facilities generally have a long useful life and include County and non-County operated infrastructure, buildings, and equipment. The County's definition of a capital asset is:

Capital Assets typically include land, machinery and buildings, and are further defined as assets whose benefits are realized over future fiscal periods. (Kitsap County Auditor)

Capital facilities planning does not cover regular operation and maintenance, but it does include major repair, rehabilitation, or reconstruction of facilities. The County is responsible for allocating growth and designating Urban Growth Areas (UGA). UGAs must include cities and land characterized by urban uses that are needed to support growth allocations. UGAs must be supported by public facilities and services. (RCW 36.70A.110)

The County is also responsible for the services it provides both countywide and in unincorporated areas, including governmental administration, criminal justice and law enforcement, transportation, stormwater, solid waste, and sanitary sewer.

Beyond considering its own services, the County is charged with ensuring that other municipalities serving UGAs and rural areas have adequate services and facilities, particularly those necessary to serve growth. These include cities and special districts providing water, sewer, fire protection, and schools. For some services the County collects impact fees, which are based on the needs identified in this Plan; these services include roads, parks, and schools. The County also addresses impacts of growth through SEPA mitigation fees, such as for fire districts.

#### Land Use and Growth Assumptions

Per WAC 365-196-415, the CFP "should forecast needs for capital facilities during the planning period, based on the levels of service or planning assumptions selected and consistent with the growth, densities, and distribution of growth anticipated in the land use element."

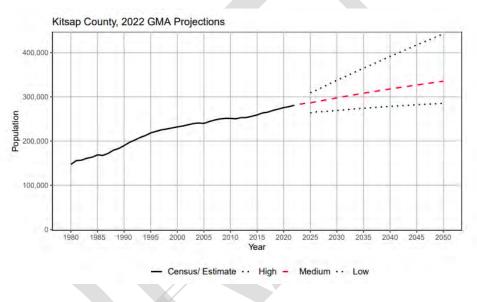
Kitsap County updated its Comprehensive Plan for the 2024-2044 period. The Update includes consideration of growth and land use alternatives. The County selected a Preferred Alternative growth plan after a series of public hearings and consideration of policy and environmental factors (see the Kitsap County 2024 Comprehensive Plan Update Environmental Impact Statement 2024).

| Exhibit 1-3. | County | Population | Growth |
|--------------|--------|------------|--------|
|--------------|--------|------------|--------|

| Торіс                             | All Alternatives |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Countywide Population: 2022*      | 280,900          |
| Unincorporated Population: 2022   | 182,040          |
| Countywide Population: 2044**     | 346,358          |
| Unincorporated Population: 2044** | 210,609          |

\*Source: Office of Financial Management (OFM) 2022 GMA Projections \*\*Source: 2020 Census Redistricting File, PSRC 2018 Regional Forecast, VISION 2050 regional growth strategy adopted per General Assembly action 10-30-2020

> Exhibit 1-4. Population Growth Estimates and Projections: Base Year, 2029, and 2044



Source: OFM Forecasting & Research Division, Dec 2022

For coordination purposes, alternative population forecasts were projected in a range and distributed to capital facility providers throughout the county. Capital facility providers were provided year 2022 and 2044 forecasts by transportation analysis zones that could be aggregated to generally approximate service area boundaries.

#### **1.3 FOUNDATION DOCUMENTS**

The documents used for preparation of the CFP are the capital facility and capital improvement plans prepared routinely by the Kitsap County, which are required for obtaining funding. The following documents are incorporated by reference:

> Budget including Capital Improvement Plan, 2023

- > Transportation Improvement Program, 2024-2029
- Stormwater Management Program, 2023
- > Solid Waste Division Capital Facility Plan (CFP) 2022-2027
- Sewer Utility 6-Year Capital Facility Plan (CFP) 2023-2028
- > Kitsap County Nonmotorized Facility Plan, 2013
- > Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan 2024

In addition, functional plans for non-County service providers are also reviewed and incorporated by reference, as appropriate.

## **2** COMPREHENSIVE CAPITAL FACILITY PLAN

#### 2.1 STUDY AREA AND INVENTORY

Kitsap County encompasses approximately 395 square miles of land. See Exhibit 2-1. This CFP addresses all unincorporated portions of Kitsap County – both unincorporated UGAs and rural areas total approximately 319 square miles. UGAs

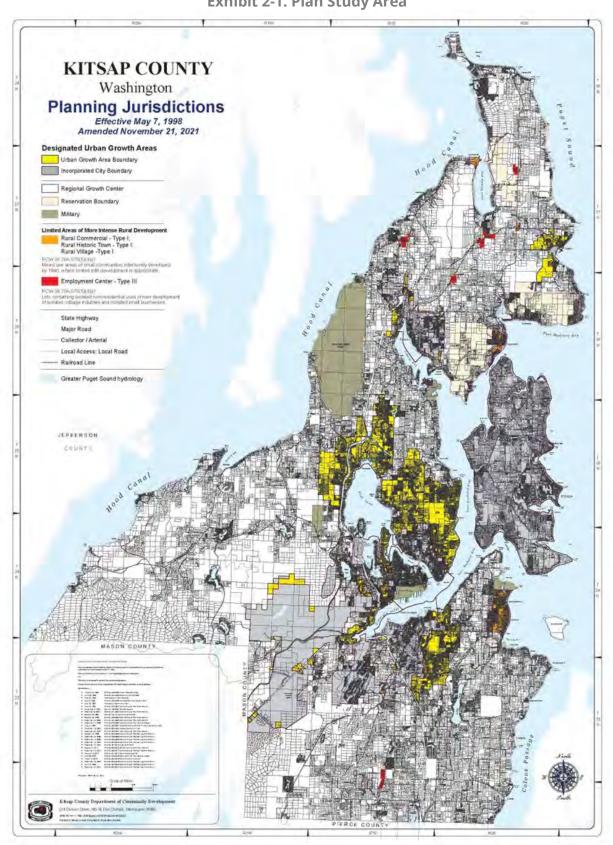


include cities, totaling about 78 square miles, and unincorporated UGAs, at about 31 square miles. Three cities (Poulsbo, Bremerton, and Port Orchard) are surrounded by UGAs. Current unincorporated UGAs are: Kingston, Silverdale, Poulsbo, Central Kitsap, Bremerton UGA (East, West and Gorst), and Port Orchard. In the future, UGAs may incorporate into new communities or annex to existing cities depending on property owner or voter approvals. Outside of urban areas, rural lands include rural residential, rural industrial, and rural commercial areas, as well as lands for forestry, mining, and agriculture.

The incorporated cities of Bremerton, Port Orchard, Poulsbo, and Bainbridge Island are responsible for maintaining their individual GMA comprehensive plans, which must be consistent with the County's Plan. The County's planning process, however, includes consultation and coordination with these jurisdictions. Where these cities provide services to unincorporated UGAs, their facility plans are addressed in this CFP.

Further, school, fire protection, water, wastewater, and other special districts serve areas in urban and rural areas.

Current inventories of land, machinery, and buildings in the study area are addressed by service provider in Chapter 4. As appropriate, maps are provided.



#### Exhibit 2-1. Plan Study Area

#### 2.2 COMPLETED PROJECTS

Following the adoption of the 2016 CFP, Kitsap County has made investments in land, buildings, and infrastructure. Annually, the Kitsap County Auditor prepares a financial report including capital asset investments. 2021 and 2022 reports show significant investment in infrastructure. See Exhibit 2-2.

| 2-2. Capital investments 2021-2022 (in winn |            |            |  |  |
|---|------------|------------|--|--|
| Investment                                  | 2021       | 2022       |  |  |
| Туре  |            |            |  |  |
| Land  | \$83.27    | \$86.24    |  |  |
| Infrastructure                              | \$578.68   | \$579.38   |  |  |
| Building                                    | \$202.40   | \$199.80   |  |  |
| Building                                    | \$208.21   | \$209.92   |  |  |
| Improvements                                |            |            |  |  |
| Machinery &                                 | \$77.87    | \$80.88    |  |  |
| Equipment                                   |            |            |  |  |
| Construction in                             | \$56.64    | \$87.35    |  |  |
| Progress                                    |            |            |  |  |
| Total                                       | \$1,207.07 | \$1,243.58 |  |  |
| Investment                                  |            |            |  |  |
| Total Net                                   | \$570.29   | \$582.67   |  |  |
| Investment                                  |            |            |  |  |

#### Exhibit 2-2. Capital Investments 2021-2022 (in Millions)

Source: Kitsap County Auditor, 2021; Kitsap County Auditor, 2022

Some capital projects highlighted in 2022 include:

- Bangor Keyport Force main replacement \$8.96 million
- Timber rights purchased for conservation purposes \$4.87 million
- Updated equipment rental fleet \$4.18 million

The 2021 report highlighted the following accomplishments:

- Infrastructure Projects \$11.14 million
- Sewer system updates \$3.95 million
- Updated equipment rental fleet \$2.37 million

#### 2.3 PROJECTED FUNDING

The CFP uses sound fiscal policies to provide adequate public facilities consistent with the land use element. In Chapter 3, the CFP presents revenue projections and compares dedicated capital dollars to identified capital costs. Where there are gaps between dedicated capital funds and the capital program, the revenue analysis identifies the potential ability to fill gaps with other funding sources. For each service area the CFP identifies funding sources for each capital project. As part of the annual budget, the County adopts a more detailed six-year capital improvement program implementing the CFP.

Chapter 3 includes a revenue analysis of dedicated capital funds, potential gaps in funding, and means to expand or add funding.

#### 2.4 PROPOSED PROJECTS AND RELATIONSHIP TO GROWTH

Chapter 4 of this plan provides proposed capital projects intended to maintain existing investments and add investments to support growth. Planned County projects address public safety, courtrooms, parks, trails, community centers, roads, regional stormwater facilities, and sewer collection and treatment facilities.

#### 2.5 LEVELS OF SERVICE IMPACTS

Levels of service (LOS) are established in the CFP and represent quantifiable measures of capacity. They are minimum standards adopted by the County or special district providers to provide capital facilities and services to the community at a certain level of quality and within the financial capacity of the County or special district provider. Examples of LOS measures include: roadway volumes to capacities, acres of parks per 1,000 population, gallons of water per capita per day, and others.

The CFP outlines the LOS impacts of growth for the County both to 2029, and in a longerterm review to 2044. A detailed review of each County service, as well as LOS analysis for non-county-provided facilities, is contained in Chapter 4 Service Area and Infrastructure.

#### 2.6 CAPITAL PROJECTS AND PRIORITIZATION

Based on adopted or alternative levels of service presented in Chapter 4, a series of capital projects is proposed for the six-year and 20-year periods. As described in Chapter 3, dedicated capital funds are limited and there is a gap between dedicated funds and capital costs for many of the County's service areas. Means to fill gaps with other funding sources are described. However, in consideration of limited resources, another means to aligning funds to projects is to prioritize projects around prioritization principles. It is recommended that Kitsap County convene representatives of Public Works, Sheriff, Administration, Community Development, Auditor and others to develop a coordinated set of principles and a process to evaluate and prioritize capital projects, particularly those that share related funding sources. The Capital Facilities Element of the Comprehensive Plan provides general guidance on prioritization of capital facilities improvements. Some additional interim prioritization principles are listed below for consideration in this Capital Facilities Plan.

| Principle                             | Criteria  |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Vision                                | <ol> <li>Does the project support the Kitsap County Comprehensive Plan<br/>Vision?</li> <li>Does the project implement an approved functional plan?</li> </ol>  |
| Existing<br>commitments               | 3. Are there agreements or other official commitments in place or is a substantial amount of work already complete?   |
| Leverage existing system              | <ol> <li>Does the project help complete the existing system in the County or subarea?</li> <li>Does the project improve the quality of existing facilities</li> </ol>   |
| Available<br>maintenance<br>resources | <ul><li>6. Are long-term sustainable maintenance resources available?</li><li>7. Does a project scope or timing help avoid major maintenance costs down the road?</li></ul>   |
| Funding and partnerships              | <ol> <li>Boes the project require specific timeframes of partner participation or<br/>is it eligible for specific grants?</li> <li>Does the proposal represent a unique funding opportunity?</li> <li>Is the project drawing from entrepreneurial opportunity with a long-<br/>term capital or program funding stream?</li> </ol> |
| Best provider                         | 11. Is the County the best provider of the facility or service?   |
| Benefits outweigh<br>cost             | 12. Is there a substantial benefit in relation to cost of the facility service?   |

#### Exhibit 2-3 Interim Capital Project Prioritization Criteria

| Equity            | <ul><li>13. Is there a fair distribution of investment and benefits among different communities?</li><li>14. Does the project provide added facilities or services to meet the needs of underserved populations?</li></ul> |
|-------------------|--|
| Community support | 15. Does the project have the support of the community? Will it benefit a significant number of persons in the community?  |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

#### 2.7 REASSESSMENT POLICY

Those facilities and services necessary to support growth should have LOS standards. The County must reassess the land use element and other elements of the comprehensive plan if the probable funding falls short of meeting the need for facilities that are determined by a county or city to be necessary for development.

Growth, LOS standards, and a funded capital improvement program are to be in balance. In the case where the LOS cannot be met by a particular service or facility, the jurisdiction could do one of the following: 1) add proposed facilities within funding resources, 2) reduce demand through demand management strategies, 3) lower LOS standards, 4) phase growth, or 5) change the land use plan. In the case of transportation, the County would have to deny development that would cause LOS to decline below the adopted standards unless transportation facilities can be implemented at the time of development or within six years: "concurrent with the development" means that improvements or strategies are in place at the time of development, or that a financial commitment is in place to complete the improvements or strategies within six years." (RCW 36.70A.070(6))

## **3 REVENUE ANALYSIS**

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

\$ \$ \$

This chapter discusses Kitsap County's capital facilities revenues for Countyprovided facilities and services. The purpose of this financial analysis is to understand the fiscal constraints of the Kitsap County CFP. These revenue estimates were developed to assist in project planning but are not intended to be precise forecasts. Exact funding levels are difficult to predict given the uncertainties of funding sources; high sensitivity to local, state, and federal policy decisions; personal choices of residents; and other market forces. Estimated future revenues have been projected for the 2024-2044 planning period in year of expenditure dollars (YOE\$). The revenue analysis is grouped in the following categories:

- **Dedicated Capital Revenues.** These revenues are required by law to be used for specific types of capital expenditures.
- **General Capital Revenues.** These revenues are required by law to be used for capital, but the types of capital projects are not restricted.
- **Impacts of Annexations.** Annexation and incorporation of land into cities can have significant impacts on the County's revenues, by decreasing the tax base.
- **Potential Policy Options and Other Funding Sources.** This section covers other ways the County could fund its capital project costs, including policy choices and sources such as local improvement districts.

Some of the funds discussed in this analysis may be used for maintenance and operations of existing capital facilities or for construction of new capital facilities. However, if maintenance and operations costs of existing facilities increase faster than revenues, jurisdictions are confronted with difficult decisions of whether to fund these costs rather than build new facilities, or to maintain current facilities that may provide lower levels of service. Those decisions will be made by the Board of County Commissioners and the County's executive leadership. Every effort has been made in this analysis to include only those revenues that the County currently chooses to use for capital investments. No funds currently used for maintenance and operations have been included in the capital revenue analysis.

#### 3.2 ASSUMPTIONS

The revenue projections included in this analysis are based on up-front assumptions. The most significant assumptions are:

**Annexation.** This analysis makes annexation assumptions that are based on discussions with County staff familiar with the County's and cities' future plans. The assumptions provide a conservative picture of future revenues and demand for service; however, it is noted that if the annexations occur there would be corresponding change in responsibilities for capital project implementation that would be reflected in future capital plans for the County.

• This analysis does not consider the possible incorporation of Silverdale before 2044.

• This analysis assumes the cities in Kitsap County will annex all commercial and residential areas in their assigned UGAs by 2044. These annexations are assumed to occur incrementally between 2024 and 2044.

**Real Estate Growth**. This analysis makes assumptions about the growth in assessed value of real estate, which affects both Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) revenues and the Conservation Futures Levy that supports park capital projects. There are two pieces to projecting future real estate:

- Escalation Rate of Assessed Values. This analysis estimates that real estate assessed values will increase between 3.5 percent 5 percent annually, beginning in 2024. In comparison, home values increased by an average of 8.7 percent annually over the prior twenty years. This rate of increase reflects a level similar to, but slightly lower than average levels of growth for Washington State during the same timeframe.
- **Turnover Rate of Properties.** To be conservative, this analysis assumes a turnover rate of 5.0 percent for residential properties and 3.5 percent for commercial properties in 2024, which are considered typical levels of turnover for those property types and less than the most recent five-year period average at 8 percent annually.

**Population Growth.** The revenue analysis is based on estimated countywide population growth.

# The assumptions being used for this revenue analysis may not align with the County's budget assumptions regarding the same sources of revenue. The assumptions differ because the purposes of the two analyses are different: the purpose of the County' budget is to estimate how much money the County will have available to spend in the coming fiscal year; the purpose of this CFP revenue analysis is to estimate how much money the County is likely to receive over the next six years and next twenty years. The County's budgeting process works to estimate how much money will be received in a given year, while this revenue analysis estimates long-term averages based on historical trends.

#### **3.3 DEDICATED CAPITAL REVENUES**

#### Transportation

The County is responsible for maintenance and operations of our current multi-modal transportation system and for improvements to the system to support future growth. The County works closely with the State, cities, neighboring counties, transit agencies, Ports,

and special districts within and adjacent to the Kitsap County to provide an integrated multi-modal transportation system.

Funding for transportation comes from a variety of taxes, fees, and grants; some of which are solely available for transportation purposes. The level of available funding is difficult to project beyond 3 to 4 years, let alone project for the 20-year time frame of the comprehensive plan. There are two primary expenditure categories: operations (maintenance, operations, and preservation of the existing system) and capital construction (building new improvements).

Operation of the multi-modal transportation system is the priority for the County with most of the available funding going to support those activities. In 2023 the Operations budget was \$38,000,000 and is expected to increase annually due to inflation, changes to environmental regulations, and operational requirements. Over 20 years the estimated operations expenditure may range from \$900,000,000 to \$1,000,000,000.

The capital construction program is funded through available revenue after operations are funded and grant funding. Over the Transportation Improvement Program (TIP) six-year cycle for 2024-2029, the capital construction budget is \$115,400,000.

#### **Road Levy – Property Tax**

The County assesses a portion of the property tax for transportation purposes. The County Board of Commissioners is limited to a maximum of 1 percent growth (exclusive of new construction) per year for the Road Levy. Any larger increase requires a public vote.

In 2023, the County Road Levy allocated to Public Works was \$31,000,000. Over 20 years the anticipated total range is \$680,000,000 to \$775,000,000. Between 17 percent and 19 percent of the Road Levy is directed to transportation uses outside of road maintenance, operations, and improvements. The largest purposes are Sheriff traffic enforcement, \$2,900,000 in 2023, over 20 years approximately \$58,000,000; and County Stormwater Fees, \$3,500,000 in 2023, over 20 years approximately \$71,000,000.

| Exhibit 3-1. Kits | ap County Road Levy Estimated | Future Revenues (202 | 4-2044 in YOE\$). |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
|                   |                               |                      |                   |

| Road Levy – Property Tax<br>Revenues | Total<br>2024-2044 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Estimated Revenues*                  | \$727,500,000      |
| Amount Committed to Fees**           | \$129,000,000      |
| Available Revenues                   | \$598,500,000      |

#### Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning, 2023; LDC, 2023

Notes: \*The estimated revenue is calculated as an average of the anticipated total range of revenues. \*\*The amount committed to fees is the total amount of revenue that is used for Sheriff traffic enforcement and County stormwater fees.

The County does not currently dedicate any County road property tax levy revenues toward capital projects. However, this revenue is sometimes used to fund construction on an asneeded basis through operating transfers to the County road construction fund.

#### **State Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax**

Counties and cities receive a portion of the State Motor Vehicle Fuel (MVF) tax based on a complex reimbursement formula relying largely on road miles within the jurisdiction. State MVF tax rates saw a series of voter-approved increases in past years. Most of those additional funds, however, were earmarked for specific transportation projects throughout the State, and local jurisdictions did not see a noticeable increase in average revenues.

**Assumptions:** Revenues in this category have been projected using estimated revenues per centerline miles of road in the unincorporated county. There are two counter forces affecting miles of road in the unincorporated county: road miles increase as the County builds new roads and expands current ones, and road miles decrease as land is annexed and incorporated.

To account for both of these forces, this analysis uses recent trends in centerline miles of roads as they relate to population in the unincorporated county. As UGAs or portions of UGAs are annexed, miles are subtracted from the unincorporated total in approximate proportion to the unincorporated acres being annexed.

MVF tax revenues per mile of road are assumed to decline over the study period. The tenyear historical average MVF tax revenue per lane mile is about \$5,480. To be conservative, this analysis assumes an average annual loss of 1.8 percent in fuel tax revenues over the planning period, resulting in decreasing purchasing power over time.

Kitsap County has historically put all of its MVF tax revenues into its capital road fund, and this analysis assumes that trend will continue.

While the MVF revenue has been flat or declining, County Public Works anticipates around \$5,750,000 annual revenue for the state program or its Vehicle Miles Traveled replacement. Over 20 years, the anticipated total is \$80,000,000. Exhibit 3-2 shows historical motor vehicle fuel tax revenues and projected future revenues.



Exhibit 3-2. Kitsap County Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues Allocated for Capital (2024-2044 in YOE\$).

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning, 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-3 shows estimated total Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax revenues in two subtotal periods as well as for the entire 2024-2044 planning period.

Exhibit 3-3. Projected Kitsap County Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax Revenues Allocated to Capital (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

| Motor Vehicle Fuel Tax | Subtotal     | Subtotal     | Total        |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Revenues               | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044    | 2024-2044    |
| Estimated Revenues     | \$25,785,000 | \$53,550,000 | \$79,335,000 |

*Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; Kitsap County Department of Administrative Services, 2023; LDC, 2023* 

#### Transportation Impact Fees

Transportation impact fees are assessed on new development to fund improvements that add capacity to the transportation system, accommodating the travel demand created by new development. The Revised Code of Washington (RCW) Section 82.02.050 identifies the intent of impact fees as:

- To ensure that adequate facilities are available to serve new growth and development;
- To promote orderly growth and development by establishing standards by which counties, cities, and towns may require, by ordinance, that new growth and

development pay a proportionate share of the cost of new facilities needed to serve new growth and development; and

• To ensure that impact fees are imposed through established procedures and criteria so that specific developments do not pay arbitrary fees or duplicative fees for the same impact.

Transportation impact fees are a financing mechanism authorized by the Growth Management Act (GMA) of Washington State (see RCW 36.70A.070 and 82.02.050). State law imposes limitations on impact fees. These limitations are intended to assure property owners that the fees collected are reasonably related to their actual impacts and will not be used for unrelated purposes.

Impact fee revenue collected from developments can be spent only on transportation system improvements which are: (a) identified in the comprehensive plan, capital improvement program, or other policy documents (including this study) as needed for growth, and (b) reasonably related to the impacts of the new development from which fees are collected.

Specifically, condition (a) requires that impact fees are not used on improvements needed to remedy existing deficiencies. Those needs must be entirely funded from public sector resources. Condition (b) is satisfied if the local government defines a reasonable service area, identifies the public facilities within the service area that require improvement during the designated planning period, and prepares a fee schedule taking into account the type and size of the development as well as the type of public facility being funded.

Impact fee rates are set based on the entire transportation system. This is a key difference between impact fees and State Environmental Policy Act (SEPA) mitigation, whereby prorata shares of specific project improvements are collected. However, impact fees are not a replacement for SEPA mitigation.

Impact fee rates are easier to administer than traditional SEPA development mitigation, at the point of development review. However, more complex administrative procedures are necessary to track the funds collected from each development. This is necessary to assure that the funds are expended only on eligible transportation system improvements and to assure that impact fee revenues are used within ten years. Fees not expended within ten years must be refunded with interest to the current owner of the property.

Kitsap County first adopted a transportation impact fee ordinance in 1992. The ordinance established an impact fee rate of approximately \$51 per daily trip for each of three impact fee districts. The impact fee rate structure was updated in a 2003 study to create four impact fee districts, with a fifth district for state route projects in Kitsap County.

Kitsap County Ordinance 561-2018 established a new impact fee rate table based on the Institute of Transportation Engineers Trip Generation Manual. The current impact fee rate is uniform across all impact fee service areas and is adjusted for inflation.

As of March 2020, the transportation impact fee rate was approximately \$700 per new PM peak hour trip, an equivalent of \$694 per new single-family dwelling unit. This was the second-lowest impact fee rate in Western Washington for jurisdictions who impose transportation impact fees.

In 2021, the County Board of Commissioners passed Ordinance 600-2021, increasing the Transportation Impact Fee to \$4,304 per PM peak hour trip. Revenue from impact fees is highly variable and subject to economic cycles. For planning purposes, the County Public Works estimates \$2,500,000 in revenue from impact fees annually. Over 20 years, an estimated \$50,000,000 in revenue is anticipated. Exhibit 3-4 shows projected future Impact Fee revenues rising linearly with expected growth over the next 20 years.

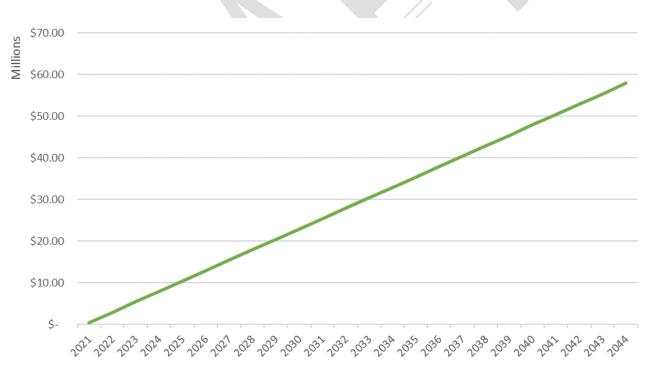


Exhibit 3-4. Kitsap County Transportation Impact Fees (2021 – 2044 in YOE\$)

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-5 shows estimated total impact fee revenues in two subtotal periods as well as for the entire 2024-2044 planning period.

#### Exhibit 3-5. Projected Kitsap County Transportation Impact Fees (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

| Impact Fee Revenues | Subtotal     | Subtotal     | Total        |
|---------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                     | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044    | 2024-2044    |
| Estimated Revenues  | \$15,000,000 | \$35,000,000 | \$52,500,000 |

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; LDC, 2023

#### **Transportation Grants**

A grant is funding provided by an outside source that does not need to be repaid. Grants come in all sizes, purposes, and conditions set by the granting source to achieve the goals and objectives of the grant organization. Grants typically target specific issues such as safety, congestion, walking and biking, economic development, and preservation to name a few.

Grant processes are competitive; the more closely the proposed project matches the criteria of the grant process the higher the potential a grant may be awarded. However, all grant processes are oversubscribed with typically significantly more applications than available funding, so even perfectly eligible projects will not receive a grant award. Grants can be competitive on a national, state, or regional level.

Utilizing a grant has direct and indirect costs in County in funds, staffing, resources, and lost opportunities to pursue higher priority projects; thus, grant opportunities are strategically pursued by the County when they are consistent with the policies, TIP process, and transportation plans of the County. Prior to applying for a grant, the County will have already invested significant resources, staff, and time into developing the plans and identifying the scope of the project.

Grant awards can provide full or partial funding for a project. Some grant awards "fully fund" a project; however, these grant awards are not common and are typically smaller scale projects. On average a "fully funded" award will cover approximately 95 percent of the full cost of a project. Most grant programs require the County to provide a "local match" based on a percentage of the grant award amount. Local matches are local funds provided by the County and come from the Road Fund revenue. Local matches generally range from 13.5 percent to 20 percent of the grant amount, with some requiring as much as 50 percent.

Most grant programs also set a maximum dollar amount for a grant award. The County typically must size projects or divide larger projects into multiple projects to apply for

grants. The County can, and typically does, apply for grants by phases (for preliminary engineering, right of way, and/or construction) within a project. A project can apply for and receive multiple grant awards (for preliminary engineering, right of way, and/or construction) or apply for a single phase, such as construction. If a grant award is for a specific phase (i.e., construction) then only the costs associated with actual construction of the project can be paid for with grant funds; all other associated costs are the responsibility of the County.

Grant organizations impose requirements on the County and projects that range from added administrative processes and purchasing restrictions to regulatory review processes. Typically, these requirements increase the total cost of a project by 10 percent to 25 percent. A grant agency will place restrictions on what is an "eligible cost" for a project. The County will either cut the "ineligible cost" or fund that portion of a project with local funds. Grants lock the County into rigid timelines, placing constraints on County staffing, and can result in the County returning the grant funding because it cannot make required deadlines.

Overall, the County anticipates that a "grant funded project" will receive 60 percent to 70 percent of the total project costs from grants, and that 30 percent to 40 percent of the project costs will come from other County Road Fund revenue sources.

Grants from the State or other organizations are typically for all phases of a project and account for approximately 35 percent to 45 percent of all awards. Grants from federal agencies are more typically awarded by phase.

In the 2024-2029 TIP, the County is estimating \$67M (or 58 percent of the 6-year TIP, \$115,000,000 capital construction program) will be grant funded from 8 different grant organizations. The grants identified in the TIP include secured and high potential for awarded future grants. For planning purposes, it is assumed the construction program will be 55 percent to 65 percent funded by grants. The majority of these projects will not be constructed without full or partial grant funding.

**Assumptions**: Grant revenues are estimated on a per capita basis on the assumption that, over time, a jurisdiction will generally receive its "fair share" of available grant revenues. Since 1988, Kitsap County has averaged \$4.55 per capita in state grant revenues per year. In the past decade, the County has received approximately \$3.33 per capita in state grant revenues. Given the forces discussed previously, this analysis assumes \$4.50 per capita in the future with 3 percent annual increases. Total revenues will therefore change on pace with changes in the county's unincorporated population. Because of the increased competition for grant dollars and decrease in available grant funds, grant revenues have

been estimated at lower levels than recent rates. Since 1988, Kitsap County has received an annual average of \$7.34 per capita of federal grant funding, and over the last decade the County has received an annual average of \$12.78 per capita. The average has been slightly higher in recent years, so this analysis estimates future average annual per capita federal grant dollars at \$8.00 per capita, with a 3 percent annual increase. As with state grant dollars, changes in total revenues are expected to occur at the rate of change in the population.

Exhibit 3-6 shows historical Grant revenues and projected future revenues. After 2029, grant funding is expected to decrease to average levels described in the assumptions above.

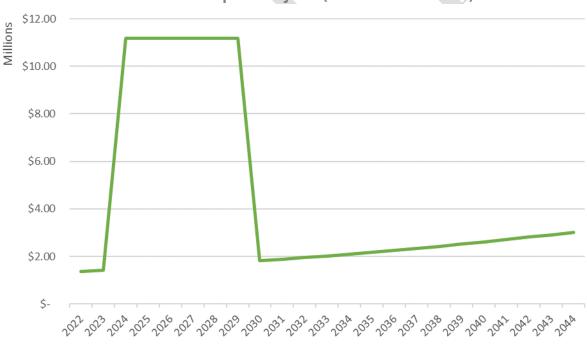


Exhibit 3-6. Kitsap County Federal Transportation Grant Revenues Allocated for Capital Projects (2022 – 2044 in YOE\$)

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-7 shows estimated total federal grant revenues in two subtotal periods as well as for the entire 2024 – 2044 planning period.

#### **Exhibit 3-7. Projected Federal Transportation Grant Revenues for Capital Projects** (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

| Transportation Grants | Subtotal     | Subtotal     | Total         |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|                       | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044    | 2024-2044     |
| Estimated Revenues    | \$67,000,000 | \$35,581,000 | \$102,581,000 |

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; LDC, 2023

#### **Total Estimated Transportation Revenues**

Exhibit 3-8 shows total projected dedicated transportation revenues for Kitsap County for the planning period and two interim subtotal periods. It is important to note that these totals include impact fee revenues, which have limitations described in the Transportation Impact Fees section above, including that they are limited to spending on projects that serve new development and must be spent within six years of collection.

#### Exhibit 3-8. Projected Total Transportation Revenues Allocation for Capital (2024 -2044 in VOE\$1

| 2044 111 1013)   |                       |                       |                    |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Total Transportation<br>Revenues                             | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 | Subtotal<br>2030-2044 | Total<br>2024-2044 |  |  |
| Estimated Revenues   | \$122,620,445         | \$124,131,000         | \$246,751,445      |  |  |
| Source: Kitsan County Transportation Planning 2023: IDC 2023 |                       |                       |                    |  |  |

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning 2023; LDC, 2023

#### Parks

#### **Parks Impact Fees**

Similar to the transportation impact fees described above, a County can impose impact fees on new residential developments to help fund capital parks projects to serve new development. Impact fees can be used to pay the proportional share that each development benefits from public facilities but cannot be used to correct existing deficiencies. Parks impact fees may only be charged on developments in unincorporated areas of the county.

Impact fees can be used on development, site acquisition, or debt service for projects that serve a new development. Kitsap County currently imposes impact fees at the rates authorized in Kitsap County Code 4.110.210.

**Assumptions**. Since impact fees are related to new residential development, this analysis projects future revenues based on expected rates of new residential construction in the unincorporated area of the county. Historical revenues and construction levels were analyzed to understand the relationship between impact fees and new construction, and this relationship was used to project revenues going forward.

Over the last ten years (2014-2023) the County has received about \$1.60 in parks impact fees for every \$1,000 of new construction Assessed Value (AV) from unincorporated areas. To estimate these revenues going forward, this analysis holds a constant relationship of \$1.60 per \$1,000 new construction AV, with 3 percent annual increases. Total revenues will therefore change on pace with changes in the County's unincorporated population. As with transportation impact fees, this analysis does not assume any future rate adjustments, although rates are likely to be reviewed, and perhaps adjusted, by the County every few years based on future project needs.

Exhibit 3-9 shows historical park impact fee revenues and estimated future revenues.



Exhibit 3-9. Kitsap County Park Impact Fees (2014 – 2044 YOE\$)

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-10 shows future estimated park impact fee revenues for two subtotal time periods as well as for the entire 2024-2044 planning timeframe.

| Exhibit 3-10. Kits | p County Park Impact | : Fee Revenues | (2024 – 2044 YOE\$) |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|

| Parks Impact Fees  | Subtotal     | Subtotal      | Total         |
|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
|                    | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044     | 2024-2044     |
| Estimated Revenues | \$ 4,637,539 | \$ 15,922,124 | \$ 20,559,663 |

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

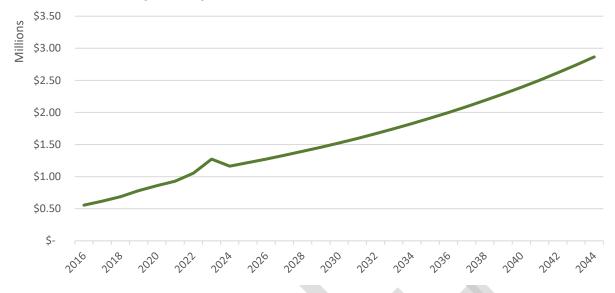
#### **Conservation Futures Tax**

The Conservation Futures Tax is a property tax assessed on all taxable property in Kitsap County, in both incorporated and unincorporated areas. According to state laws (RCWs 84.34.210 and 84.34.220), revenues from this tax may be used for acquisition of open space land, farm and agricultural land, and timber land. This tax has become an important piece of Kitsap County's parks funding as it remains stable, while impact fee revenues have been consumed by debt service payments during the prior 10 years. However, much of this revenue has also been dedicated to paying off bonds that will be retired in 2024.

As mentioned above, property tax revenues were significantly impacted by the passage of Initiative 747 in 2001, which limits property tax collections increases to 1.0 percent of the previous year's revenues plus new construction. In inflation-adjusted terms, revenues from property tax are actually declining, since the 1.0 percent allowable increase does not keep pace with inflation (which has averaged about 3.0 percent in the recent past) or with population growth.

**Assumptions.** This analysis assumes assessed values will increase at 3.0 percent annually, which is in line with historical averages. The current levy rate for the conservation futures tax is \$0.025532 per \$1,000 of assessed value countywide (Kitsap County Statement of Assessments, 2024). As assessed values increase and levy revenues are limited to the 1 percent increase plus new construction, the levy rate will decline. Kitsap County is currently collecting the maximum revenue each year at its current rate, including the 1 percent growth. The only way the County could receive additional revenues beyond what is projected below is to pass a voter-approved levy increase.

Exhibit 3-11 shows historical conservation futures tax revenues and estimated future revenues.





Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-12 shows estimated future revenues for the conservation futures tax for two subtotal time periods as well as the entire 2024-2044 planning timeframe. The County is currently using these revenues to pay debt service for capital bonds. In total, about \$7.3 million of projected conservation futures revenues is slated to go toward debt service payments through 2024. The remaining amount is available for future parks capital projects.

| Exhibit 3-12. | Projected | <b>Kitsap County</b> | Conservation    | Futures | Tax Revenues |
|---------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|
|               |           | (202                 | 24 - 2044 in YO | E\$)    |              |

| Conservation Futures | Subtotal    | Subtotal     | Total        |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| Tax                  | 2024-2029   | 2030-2044    | 2024-2044    |
| Estimated Revenues   | \$7,840,680 | \$31,955,515 | \$39,796,195 |

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

#### **Grants and Donations**

Additional revenues for parks capital projects and acquisitions generally comes from state grants, federal grants, and donations. State grants, which usually come from the Washington State Recreation and Conservation Office, make up the largest of these three sources.

**Assumptions**. Because competition for grants is on a state or national level, this analysis estimates these revenues on a per capita basis on the assumption that, over time, a jurisdiction will generally receive its "fair share" of available grant revenues. Between 2014 and 2023, the County received about \$4.03 per capita in combined state and federal grant and donation revenues; this analysis estimates future average annual grants at \$4.03 per capita, with 3 percent annual increases.

Exhibit 3-13 shows historical revenues and estimated future revenues. An average annual dollar amount is assumed in each year for this analysis. However, these dollars will vary greatly from year to year and will likely resemble the trend of peaks and valleys shown in historical data. While using an annual average does not fully represent the County's future cash flow of grant dollars, it approximates how many total dollars will be received over the study period.



Exhibit 3-13. Kitsap County Parks Grants and Donations Revenues (2014 – 2044 in

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

Exhibit 3-14 summarizes the County's projected parks grant and donation revenues in two subtotal time periods as well as for the entire 2024-2044 planning horizon.

# Exhibit 3-24. Projected Kitsap County Parks Grants and Donations Revenues

|                                     | (2024-2044 in YOE\$)  |                       |                    |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Parks<br>Grants<br>and<br>Donations | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 | Subtotal<br>2030-2044 | Total<br>2024-2044 |
| Estimated<br>Revenues               | \$5,042,898           | \$18,660,745          | \$23,703,643       |

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

#### **Total Estimated Parks Revenues**

Exhibit 3-15 shows total projected parks capital revenues for the planning period, including revenues from impact fees, conservation futures tax, grants, and donations. The County's future revenues are available for spending on parks capital projects over the planning period, resulting in an estimated \$84 million.

Exhibit 3-35. Projected Total Kitsap County Revenues Dedicated to Parks Capital Projects (2024-2044 in YOE\$)

| Total Parks           | Subtotal     | Subtotal     | Revenue Total 2024- |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Revenues              | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044    | 2044                |
| Estimated<br>Revenues | \$17,521,117 | \$66,538,384 | \$84,059,501        |

Source: Kitsap County Parks Admin, 2023; LDC, 2023

#### Sewer

#### **Federal or State Grants**

Kitsap County receives grants from the state to help fund sewer capital projects. These grants are project-specific and therefore do not occur on a regular basis. In the timeframe for which historical revenues were available for this analysis, 2016-2023, the County received capital sewer grants in four of the eight years. These grants varied in amount from \$0.15 million to \$10 million. The County received two grants for the Kingston Treatment Plant Water Reuse Feasibility Study. In 2017 the Bureau of Reclamation provided a \$150K grant and in 2019, the Department of Ecology (DOE) provided a \$258K grant for the study. The County received a \$10M grant in 2021 from the Defense Community Infrastructure Pilot (DCIP) program for the Bangor/Keyport Forcemain Replacement project to replace 5-miles of highly corroded ductile iron pipe. DOE provided a \$343K grant in 2022 to reduce nutrients discharged into Puget Sound from the Central Kitsap Treatment plant.

**Assumptions**. Based on discussions with Kitsap County, recent grant revenues have been higher than historical averages, and higher than the County expects to receive going forward. The County has indicated that the conservative estimate for project revenues over the next 20-years would be to account for no additional grant revenues.

#### **Sewer Connection Fees**

Sewer connection fees (also known as newcomer assessment fees) are charged when a property owner wants to connect a property to an existing county sewage system. The logic behind the newcomer's fee is that it represents the new connection's proportionate share of the existing asset value and for the capacity of future expansion of the major components of the existing sewage systems. The amount of the fee varies based on the type of property and/or the number of dwelling units.

Connection fees for of Kitsap County sewer service area new customers are deposited into a non-capital Sewer Improvement Fund and only transferred to the Sewer Capital Program as needed. In 2020 the connection fee calculation structure was changed from individual fees for each County sewer service area to a uniform fee for all the service areas. The fee is calculated annually based on current asset value, 10-years of interest on debt service, and capacity. Previously, the connection fee was adjusted annually by Seattle-Tacoma CPI-U for the previous year. The CPI-U is not a true cost for adjustment since it does not accurately account for construction costs.

The City of Poulsbo and the USN Keyport Base pay for a portion of the County's sewer infrastructure improvements directly benefitting the City and the Base. The proportionate amount is calculated by percentage of flow in the collection and conveyance system and by share of capacity at the Central Kitsap Treatment Plant (CKTP) and is applied as revenue to the individual project.

**Assumptions**. Connection fees are generated by new sewer connections, which vary by the type of new development, as well as when an existing property changes use, and the connection fee is then calculated on the new use and then deducts the previous connection fee paid under the old use.

Future revenues generated from connections fees is dependent on the housing development growth within the County's sewer service areas as well as the projected cost of the capital program. Over the last eight years (2016-2023), connection fees have gone from an average fee of \$5,873 in 2016 to \$9,939 in 2023. A significant increase came in 2023 due to the jump in the cost of the capital improvement program. The amount of future connection fees will be dependent on the cost of the capital improvement program with much of the County infrastructure near or past it's useful life and the growth in the housing development.

Exhibit 3-16 shows estimated future revenues from connection fees allocated to the capital program. The analysis estimates annual revenues using an assumption of linear growth in households between 2024 and 2044. However, actual revenues in any given year may vary based on the type and amount of construction completed in that particular year and will likely exhibit peaks and valleys. Graph 1 shows the annual average over the entire planning period.

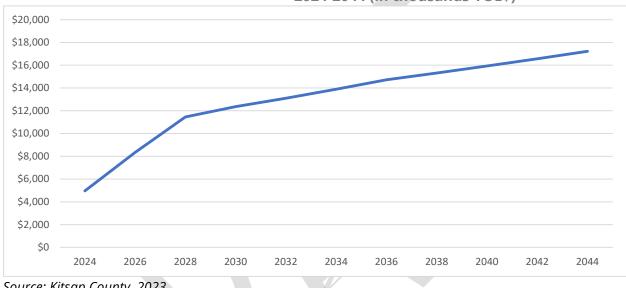




Exhibit 3-17 summarizes total future estimated sewer capital revenues from the City of Poulsbo and the USN Keyport Base for the planning period 2024-2044 broken out into the two subtotal periods for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044.

Exhibit 3-17. Projected Sewer Capital Revenues from the City of Poulsbo and USN Keyport Base for 2024-2044 (YOE\$)

| Sewer Fees         |              |             | Total<br>2024-2044 |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Estimated Revenues | \$27,987,106 | \$35,66,763 | \$63,647,869       |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

#### **Total Estimated Sewer Revenues**

Utility funds operate as enterprises within the County structure, functioning much like private business entities. The Sewer Capital Fund relies primarily on rates to fund its capital program; the County periodically conducts comprehensive cost-of-service evaluation of its utilities to determine whether any adjustments to current rates are needed to ensure each customer pays their equitable share of sewer system costs. The results of this study are

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

reflected in the customer utility rates. Additionally, the Sewer Capital Fund typically receives transfers from the Sewer Operating and Maintenance Fund, as well as developer contributions.

Exhibit 3-18 shows total estimated revenues available for sewer capital projects over the planning period, with the major contributions come from, sewer connection fees, federal and state grants, capital revenue from the City of Poulsbo and USN Keyport, and sewer revenue bonds. Additionally, the County currently has a fund balance of \$18.8M in its sewer capital fund. These dollars are also available to cover planned sewer projects during the 2024-2044 time period.

| Exclaim 2 40 Tatal Dualacta  | J Coursey Dourses Detine | $a + a + f_{a} + c_{a} + (b + a) + $ |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| EXHIBIT 3-18, LOTAL PROJECTE | 1 Sewer Revenues Estim   | ated for Capital 2024-2044 (YOE\$)   |
| Eximple 5 for fotal figures  |                          |  |

| Total Sewer        |               |               |               | Total with 2024<br>Fund Balances |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Estimated Revenues | \$164,672,000 | \$418,223,255 | \$582,895,255 | \$600,000,000                    |

**Storm Water Management** 

#### State and Federal Grants

The County receives state and federal grants to support specific Stormwater Management (Stormwater) capital projects. The County received grants to aid stormwater capital projects for capacity and non-capacity projects to be distributed through 2027 for a total of \$6,156,000.

**Assumptions**. Over the last three years (2020-2022), annual per capita grant revenues for surface and stormwater management have been about \$11.40 per capita. As a conservative assumption, expected revenues for Stormwater grants are estimated at \$2.00 per capita annually, growing at an estimated future inflation rate of 3.0 percent, per historical trends. An average annual dollar amount is assumed in each year for this analysis. However, in reality these dollars will vary greatly from year to year and will likely resemble the trend of peaks and valleys shown in historical data. While using an annual average does not fully represent the County's future cash flow of grant dollars, it approximates how many total dollars will be received over the study period.

Exhibit 3-19 summarizes projected revenues for the planning period as well as two subtotal time periods.

| Exhibit 3-194. Projected Surface and Stormwater Management Grant Revenu | es |
|---|----|
| (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)  |    |

| Stormwater Grants  | Subtotal    | Subtotal    | Revenue Total 2024- |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                    | 2024-2029   | 2030-2044   | 2044                |
| Estimated Revenues | \$8,585,785 | \$8,988,263 | \$17,574,048        |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

#### Surface and Stormwater Management Fees

The County charges Stormwater fees to those served by or receiving benefits from County drainage facilities or contributing to surface water runoff within the County. Rates are based on the current use of a property (such as residential, commercial, or roadway) as well as the size of the establishment in terms of square footage, number of dwelling units, or impervious surface area.

Stormwater fee revenues can be used for both operations and maintenance of Stormwater facilities as well as Stormwater capital projects. The amount of fee revenue that goes into the Stormwater capital funds is based on County policy.

**Assumptions**. As of 2016 the County allocated about \$1.1 million per year of its Stormwater rate revenues into its Stormwater capital funds: \$850,000 into the Stormwater Program Capital Fund and \$230,000 into the Stormwater Asset Replacement Fund. This analysis assumes that this level of fee contribution to capital projects will continue and will increase at about 3.0 percent annually due to inflation and rate increases. Exhibit 3-20 shows estimated future revenues.

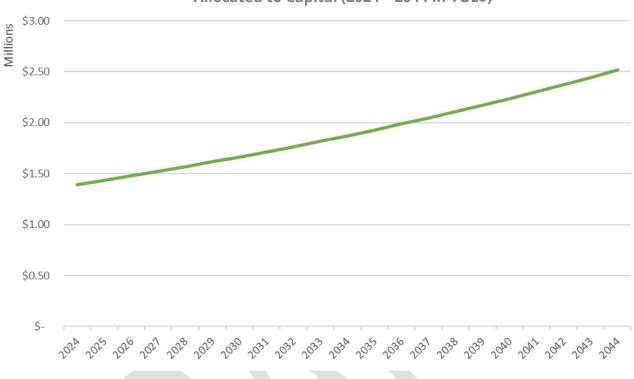


Exhibit 3-5. Kitsap County Surface and Stormwater Management Fee Revenues Allocated to Capital (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

Exhibit 3-21 summarizes total estimated fee revenues allocated for capital for 2024 – 2044 as well as two interim summary time periods.

#### Exhibit 3-61. Projected Kitsap County Surface and Stormwater Management Fee Revenues Allocated to Capital (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

| Stormwater<br>Fees    | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 | Subtotal<br>2030-2044 | Revenue<br>Total 2024-<br>2044 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Estimated<br>Revenues | \$9,013,387           | \$30,945,779          | \$39,959,166                   |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

**Total Estimated Surface and Stormwater Management Revenues** 

Utility funds operate as enterprises within the County structure, functioning much like private business entities. The Surface and Stormwater Capital Fund relies primarily on rates to fund its capital program; the County periodically conducts comprehensive cost-of-service evaluation of its utilities to determine whether any adjustments to current rates are needed to ensure each customer pays their equitable share of surface and stormwater system costs. The results of this study are reflected in the customer utility rates. Additionally, the Sewer Capital Fund typically receives transfers from the Sewer and Stormwater Operating and Maintenance Fund, as well as developer contributions.

Exhibit 3-22 shows total projected Stormwater capital revenues for the planning period, including state and federal grants and management fees. These funds are available for capital projects over the planning period, as reflected in Exhibit 3-24.

Exhibit 3-72. Projected Total Kitsap County Revenues Allocated to Stormwater Capital Projects (2024 – 2044 in YOE\$)

| Total Stormwater          | Subtotal     | Subtotal     | Revenue Total 2024- |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Management                | 2024-2029    | 2030-2044    | 2044                |
| <b>Estimated Revenues</b> | \$17,590,172 | \$39,934,042 | \$57,533,214        |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

# 3.4 GENERAL CAPITAL REVENUES

#### **Real Estate Excise Tax**

Real Estate Excise Tax (REET) revenues are collected upon the sale of real property and must be expended on capital projects. Since REET is based on the total value of real estate transactions in a given year, the amount of REET revenues a county receives can vary substantially from year to year based on fluctuations in the real estate market. During years when the real estate market is active, revenues are high, and during slower real estate markets, revenues are lower.

Counties have the ability to impose up to two REET levies, REET I (the first 0.25 percent), and REET II (the second 0.25 percent), for a total tax of 0.5 percent of total assessed value. REET I and REET II revenues must be spent on capital projects that are listed in a county's current capital facilities plan. The definition of capital project, according to RCW 82.46.010 is:

those public works projects of a local government for planning, acquisition, construction, reconstruction, repair, replacement, rehabilitation, or improvement of streets; roads; highways; sidewalks; street and road lighting systems; traffic signals; bridges; domestic water systems; storm and sanitary sewer systems; parks; recreational facilities; law enforcement facilities; fire protection facilities; trails; libraries; administrative and judicial facilities...

In addition to the above guidelines, REET II is further restricted, as it may not be spent on recreational facilities, law enforcement facilities, fire protection facilities, trails, libraries, or administrative or judicial facilities.

In Kitsap County, REET I and II are used as follows:

REET I - housing market activity and low interest rates in the last 5 years has allowed for a build of reserves in anticipation of bonding for a new courthouse addition. High interest rates after the pandemic and market cooling have constricted revenues. Modest growth projections of 2 percent over the long term show potential cash flow issues until the existing debt services pay off after 2030.

REET II - Public Works is seeking approval of a long term commitment toward the new debt service, bonded in 2022, which funded the building of the North Kitsap Service Center. Parks utilization of REET has been low in the last 5 years due to a backlog of projects and staffing issues. There is capacity for Parks projects in the amount of \$1M - \$2.25M annually.

**Assumptions**: Because REET dollars are directly related to the sale of real estate, this analysis assumes an annual turnover rate of 5.0 percent for residential properties and 3.5 percent for commercial properties.

Because REET revenues must be used for capital projects, this analysis assumes all REET revenues beyond those committed to existing bond payments are available for the capital projects discussed in this plan.

Exhibit 3-23 shows estimated total REET revenues in two subtotal time periods as well as for the entire 2024-2044 planning timeframe. The REET account currently has a total fund balance (REET I and REET II) of about \$30 million, which is mostly dedicated for debt service during the planning period. Additionally, some REET revenues, especially in the six-year period, are dedicated to existing capital projects.

|                                     |                       | 1023)                 |                            |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| REET                                | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 | Subtotal<br>2030-2043 | Revenue Total<br>2024-2044 |
| <b>Estimated Revenues</b>           | \$45,861,863          | \$130,348,179         | \$176,210,043              |
| Amount Committed<br>to Debt Service | \$46,218,297          | \$92,404,398          | \$138,622,695              |
| Available Revenues                  | (\$356,434)           | \$37,943,781          | \$37,587,348               |

Exhibit 3-23. Projected Kitsap County Real Estate Excise Tax Revenues (2024-2044 in

VOF¢)

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

# 3.5 TOTAL CAPITAL REVENUES

Exhibit 3-24 summarizes projected total capital revenues available over the planning period, including fund balances.

Exhibit 3-24. Projected Total Kitsap County Capital Revenues (2024-2044 in YOE\$)

| Total Capital<br>Revenues           | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 | Subtotal<br>2030-2043 | Revenue Total<br>2024-2044 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| Estimated<br>Revenues               | \$368,265,597         | \$779,174,860         | \$1,147,449,458            |
| Amount Committed<br>to Debt Service | \$46,218,297          | \$92,404,398          | \$138,622,695              |
| Available Revenues                  | \$322,047,300         | \$686,770,462         | \$1,008,826,763            |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

# 3.6 POTENTIAL POLICY OPTIONS AND OTHER FUNDING SOURCES

This section describes policy and funding options available to the County outside of the dedicated revenues listed above. The options listed are not necessarily being considered by the County today but are included to show a range of options available to the County.

## Adjusting Policies for Non-allocated Revenue Streams

The County has some revenue streams that it is not required to use on capital that are currently either (1) being used partially for capital and partially for operations or (2) not being used for capital at all. If the County experiences a shortfall in the revenues it has allocated for capital sources (which are described in the sections above) it could consider changing its policies to create additional or larger capital revenue streams. However, any increase in the portion of these revenues dedicated to capital would need to be balanced against the County's existing operations and maintenance needs. Revenue streams the County could consider allocating to capital include:

- **Solid Waste.** The County has modeled a fee structure that accounts for future transfers to Capital funds, and accounts for the timing of projects. Beginning in 2025, estimated transfers to the capital fund range from \$2.5M to \$3.5M, through 2028. In the event of shortfalls due to increased project costs or revenue reductions, the County would need to adjust fees and/or take on additional debt to account for these changes.
- **Stormwater Fees.** The County currently has a set practice of transferring a portion of Stormwater fee revenues into the Stormwater asset replacement fund each year

to maintain required fund balances. In addition, fee revenue transfers in varying amounts have historically been used to supplement peaks in the capital program not adequately covered by other funding sources. The County could increase its fee revenue transfers to provide additional capital revenues.

• **County Road Levy.** The County does not currently dedicate any County road property tax levy revenues toward capital projects. However, this revenue is sometimes used to fund construction on an as-needed basis through operating transfers to the County road construction fund. The County could institute a policy of allocating a certain percent of road levy revenues to capital projects to create a more stable capital transportation revenue source.

### Local/Road Improvement Districts

If the County needs additional capital funds, it could consider creating a Local Improvement District (LID) or Road Improvement District (RID). Under these programs, the County has the statutory authority to create a new taxing district. Within these districts, the County may levy an additional property tax (excess levy) to cover debt service payments on the sale of bonds purchased to finance projects within the district. Revenues may only be applied to local, clearly-defined areas in which the land owners being assessed the additional tax receive a benefit from the funded projects. LIDs may be used for water, sewer, and stormwater projects. RIDs may only be used to fund road and street improvements.

## Transportation Benefit District

Counties may form transportation benefit districts (TBDs) to acquire, construct, improve, provide, or fund transportation improvements within the defined district. TBDs have a number of revenue options to raise money to fund these improvements:

- Annual vehicle fee up to \$50 (new legislative change as of July 2016). This fee does not require voter approval, although the County may place it on the ballot if it would like an advisory vote or as an actual requirement of imposition. This fee can either be assessed countywide (on both incorporated and unincorporated areas) or in a district that only includes the unincorporated areas of the county. To assess the fee within incorporated areas, there are legal requirements about the percent of cities and population that must approve the fee.
- Transportation impact fees on commercial and industrial buildings. Residential buildings are excluded. In addition, a county or city must provide a credit for a commercial or industrial transportation impact if the respective county or city has already imposed a transportation impact fee.

Additional voter-approved revenue options. The County can, with voter approval, institute an annual vehicle license fee of up to \$100 per vehicle or a sales tax up to 0.2 percent within the TBD. The TBD sales tax can be imposed in an area that is smaller than countywide and also sunsets after 10 years unless funds are used to retire debt on bonds used to fund improvements.

## **Tax Increment Financing Tool**

Tax increment financing (TIF) allows cities, counties, and port districts to create special districts (tax increment areas) to finance public infrastructure and help incentivize economic development and redevelopment of blighted neighborhoods. Once created, the existing tax base within the tax increment area is frozen. Property taxes continue to be paid, but taxes derived from increases in assessed values (the tax increment) resulting from new development either go into a special fund created to retire bonds issued to fund public infrastructure or to fund infrastructure on a pay-as-you-go basis.

In Washington State, the Community Revitalization Financing (CRF) program is the only current TIF program available to counties. The State also offers two additional TIF programs that include state matching funds, but are currently closed to new applicants as they are pending additional state funding.

# 3.7 PROJECTED PROJECT FUNDING

## Six-Year Projected Funding and Cost Comparison

The purpose of this section is to compare Kitsap County's dedicated capital facilities revenue sources with its planned project costs for the six-year planning horizon of 2024-2029 to understand the difference between near-term future dedicated capital revenues and planned future costs. In Kitsap County, future capital costs are generally larger than future dedicated capital revenues. This trend is seen in most counties and cities throughout Washington State, given the structural and legal limitations on capital funding sources.

Understanding the magnitude of this difference can help the County plan for ways to fill in the gap through other funding methods, such as operating transfers or bonds.

#### **Estimated Project Cost**

The capital project costs shown in Exhibit 3-25 are taken from each county service provider's individual capital facilities plan for the six-year planning period (2024-2029) and estimated costs for the six-year period (2024-2029). Costs were adjusted from current year dollars to Year of Expenditure dollars (YOE\$) using an assumed annual inflation rate of 3.0 percent to align with the revenue projections presented above.

| Project Costs  | Subtotal<br>2024-2029 |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| Parks          | \$8,907,900           |
| Sewer          | \$164,672,000         |
| Solid Waste    | \$51,620,000          |
| Stormwater     | \$17,474,500          |
| Transportation | \$115,379,000         |
| Total          | \$358,053,400         |

#### Exhibit 3-25. Estimated Capital Project Costs by Category (2024-2029 in YOE\$)

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

**Six-Year Capital Cost and Revenue Comparison by Facility Type** Exhibit 3-27 through Exhibit 3-34 show how planned project costs compare to dedicated capital revenue sources for the six-year planning period (2024-2029). The revenues and costs are both presented in year of expenditure dollars (YOE\$).

These exhibits identify the difference between planned costs and projected dedicated revenues in the near-term, including existing fund balances in capital project funds. It is important to note that for all of the departments and service providers identified, their six-year capital plans have been balanced using non-dedicated revenue sources or bonds. These mechanisms are summarized after each exhibit.

Exhibit 3-29. Estimated Transportation Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (in YOE\$)

| Transportation                                | 2024-2029     | 2030-2044   |
|---|---------------|-------------|
| Dedicated Transportation Fund Revenues        | \$122,620,445 | NA          |
| 2023 Transportation Fund Balance              | NA            | NA          |
| TOTAL TRANSPORTATION FUNDS AVAILABLE          | \$122,620,445 | NA          |
| Capital Transportation Costs                  | \$115,379,000 | 337,400,000 |
| Estimated Dedicated Funding Surplus/(Deficit) | \$7,241,445   | NA          |

Source: Kitsap County TIP; LDC, 2023

Although there is a difference between future dedicated transportation capital revenues and estimated capital costs for the planning period, the six-year adopted TIP has been balanced through the use of multiple revenue sources, including local funds, impact fees, and state and federal funds. Exhibit 3-30. Estimated Parks and Recreation Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)

| Parks<br>(excluding amount committed to debt service)  | 2024-2029    |
|--|--------------|
| Dedicated Parks Fund Revenues                          | \$17,521,117 |
| 2023 Parks Fund Balance                                | NA           |
| TOTAL PARKS FUNDS AVAILABLE                            | \$17,521,117 |
| Capital Parks Costs                                    | \$8,907,900  |
| Estimated Dedicated Parks Funding<br>Surplus/(Deficit) | \$8,613,217  |
| Source: Kitsan County, 2023                            |              |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

Although there is a difference between future capital costs and dedicated capital revenues for the planning period, the adopted Parks CIP creates a balanced plan through the use of other funding mechanisms, including partnerships and bonds. Transfers from Conservation Futures Tax revenues also fund debt service for parks.

| Exhibit 3-31. Estimated Stormwater | Management     | t Dedicated   | Capital Revenues and |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                    | Costs (2024-20 | 029 in YOE\$) | -                    |

| Surface and Stormwater Management                           | 2024-2029    |
|---|--------------|
| Dedicated Stormwater Fund Revenues                          | \$17,590,172 |
| 2023 Stormwater Fund Balance                                | NA           |
| TOTAL STORMWATER FUNDS AVAILABLE                            | \$17,590,172 |
| Capital Stormwater Costs                                    | \$17,474,500 |
| Estimated Dedicated Stormwater Funding<br>Surplus/(Deficit) | \$115,672    |
| Source: Vitean County 2022                                  |              |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

The six-year Stormwater CIP makes up for the difference between dedicated capital revenues and costs by using stormwater utility funds and targeted grant applications to augment its dedicated revenue sources. More detail on revenue sources for planned Stormwater projects and project-specific revenue sources can be found in Chapter 4.

Exhibit 3-32. Estimated Sewer Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in

| YOE\$)                        |               |  |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Sewer                         | 2024-2029     |  |
| Dedicated Sewer Fund Revenues | \$164,672,000 |  |
| 2023 Sewer Fund Balance       | \$18,800,000  |  |
| TOTAL SEWER FUNDS AVAILABLE   | \$183,472,000 |  |

| Capital Sewer Costs               | \$164,672,000 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Estimated Dedicated Sewer Funding | \$18,800,000  |
| Surplus/(Deficit)                 | \$18,800,000  |

Note: Year-by-year sewer costs for 2016 – 2026 were estimated from the 1-3 year and 4 – 6 year periods in the project list in Chapter 4. The year-by-year cost estimates were then escalated for inflation and rolled back up to the 6-year project period. Source: Kitsap County, 2023

Although the difference between future dedicated capital revenues and costs is large, the County has developed a funding plan that balances its six-year sewer CIP through the planned use of revenue bonds. The sewer costs and revenues analyzed in Exhibit 3-32 include those costs and revenues under the Preferred Alternative.

Exhibit 3-33. Estimated Solid Waste Dedicated Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)

| Solid Waste   | 2024-2029      |
|---|----------------|
| Dedicated Solid Waste Fund Revenues                                       | \$0            |
| 2022 Solid Waste Fund Balance   | \$22,884,000   |
| UNASSIGNED SOLID WASTE FUNDS AVAILABLE                                    | \$22,884,000   |
| SOLID WASTE FUNDS AVAILABLE TO LANDFILL CLOSURE                           | \$13,138,000   |
| Non-Landfill Closure Capital Solid Waste Costs                            | \$49,770,000   |
| Costs related to Landfill Closures  | \$1,850,000    |
| Estimated Total Dedicated Solid Waste Funding Surplus/(Deficit)           | \$(11,748,000) |
| Estimated Non-Assigned Dedicated Solid Waste Funding<br>Surplus/(Deficit) | \$(9,934,000)  |

Note: There are no project costs specific to years 2022 through 2036 currently available. There is a \$10 million surplus for 6-year landfill closure and no surplus for 6-year capacity project capital spending. Source: Kitsap County, 2023.

The County has balanced its six-year solid waste CIP by planning to transfer tipping fee revenues to the solid waste capital fund and its Hansville and Olalla Landfill Post Closure Funds to fill in the difference between its future costs and dedicated revenue sources. Additionally, the County has taken on some debt via Limited Tax General Obligation (LTGO) Bonds to pay for some of the near-term projects.

## Six-Year Capital Cost and Revenue Comparison – All County Facilities

Exhibit 3-34. Estimated General Capital Revenues and Costs (2024-2029 in YOE\$)

| General Capital Funds<br>(excluding amount committed to debt service) | 2024-2029     |
|---|---------------|
| General Capital Revenue   | \$322,403,734 |
| General Capital Fund Balance  | \$41,684,000  |
| TOTAL GENERAL CAPITAL FUNDS AVAILABLE                                 | \$41,684,000  |
| General Capital Costs   | \$0           |
| Estimated Dedicated General Capital Funding Surplus/(Deficit)         | \$41,684,000  |
| TOTAL DEDICATED CAPITAL FUNDS*  | \$364,087,734 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL NEED  | \$358,053,400 |
| TOTAL DEDICATED CAPITAL FUNDING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)                     | \$6,034,334   |

*Note: Total dedicated capital funds include projected revenues for all services provided by the County. Source: Kitsap County, 2023* 

As shown in Exhibit 3-34, there is an estimated surplus of \$6 million in total dedicated capital funding projected over the next six-year planning period.

This variance represents the structural difference between incoming dedicated capital revenues and planned capital expenditures over the six-year planning period, and does not reflect the County's likely future cash flow or ability to pay. The County has tools beyond its dedicated revenue streams with which to fund capital projects, such as reprioritization of operating revenues and its unused debt capacity.

Over the next 20-years the County has \$583M in sewer capital projects to complete due to much of the infrastructure being 40- to 50-years old and is past its useful life. Connection fees are adjusted annually based on the cost of the current 6-year CFP. The County annually applies for federal and state grants and low interest loans as a first source of additional funding to pay for capital projects. In addition, the County will go out for sewer revenue bonds to fill in funding gaps for projects, but it is dependent on bonding capacity and interest rates. Reviewing and updating the 6-year CFP annually, allows the County to reprioritize, delay, or add projects based on condition assessment/consequence of failure, capacity, regulation changes, and funding.

# 3.8 OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

For service providers other than Kitsap County, general funding information for each type of service has been presented in the sections below. For review of the specific funding

sources for each provider, the most current CFP available for that provider has been relied on. Information has been supplemented via personal communication with provider representatives, where possible.

# **4 SERVICE AREA AND INFRASTRUCTURE DETAIL**

# 4.1 ADMINISTRATION: PUBLIC BUILDINGS

#### **Overview**

Kitsap County's public buildings, which include government administrative offices, courtrooms, juvenile justice, maintenance facilities, and community centers, serve the county, including incorporated and unincorporated populations.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-1 shows the location and size of each public building. The 2023 inventory shows that the County has approximately 613,371 square feet of public building space.

| <br>County Fublic Buildings. current Fucintie. |                 |                       |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Facility                                       | Size<br>(Sq Ft) | Location              |  |  |
| Admin  | 77,946          | 614 Division Street   |  |  |
| Building                                       |                 | Port Orchard, WA      |  |  |
|  |                 | 98366                 |  |  |
| Bullard  | 10,982          | 614 Division Street   |  |  |
| Building                                       |                 | Port Orchard, WA      |  |  |
|  |                 | 98366                 |  |  |
| Coroners                                       | 10,182          | 5010 NW Linden Rd     |  |  |
|  |                 | Bremerton, WA 98312   |  |  |
| Courthouse                                     | 85,411          | 614 Division Street   |  |  |
|  |                 | Port Orchard, WA      |  |  |
|  |                 | 98366                 |  |  |
| Facilities                                     | 8,760           | 717 Taylor Street     |  |  |
| Maintenance                                    |                 | Port Orchard, WA      |  |  |
|  |                 | 98366                 |  |  |
| Givens   | 49,796          | 1026 Sidney Ave, Port |  |  |
| Community                                      |                 | Orchard, WA 98366     |  |  |
| Center   |                 | -                     |  |  |
| Kitsap   | 16,993          | 614 Division Street   |  |  |
| County   |                 | Port Orchard, WA      |  |  |
| Sheriff  |                 | 98366                 |  |  |

#### Exhibit 4-1 County Public Buildings: Current Facilities Inventory

| Jail Visitation                 | 2,132  | 614 Division Street<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98366    |
|---------------------------------|--------|---|
| PW Annex                        | 44,872 | 8600 SW Imperial<br>Way Bremerton, WA<br>98312      |
| PW Building                     | 29,715 | 507 Austin Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366            |
| PW HHW                          | 4,000  | 5551 SW Imperial<br>Way Bremerton, WA<br>98312      |
| Road Shed-<br>Central           | 12,202 | 1972 Seabeck Hwy<br>Seabeck, WA 98380               |
| Road Shed-<br>North             | 7,226  | 302 NE Bernt Road<br>Poulsbo, WA 98370              |
| Road Shed-<br>South             | 8,640  | 2339 SE Cedar Rd<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98367       |
| SAU                             | 6,400  | 715 Sydney Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366            |
| Sheriff's<br>Office<br>Kingston | 1,800  | 26076 Illinois Avenue<br>NE Kingston, WA<br>98346   |
| Sheriff<br>Office<br>Silverdale | 5,616  | 3951 Randall Way<br>NW Silverdale, WA<br>98383      |
| Juvy/Juvy<br>Admin              | 95,558 | 1338 SW Old Clifton<br>Rd Port Orchard, WA<br>98367 |
| Family<br>Support               | 8,028  | 730 Prospect Street<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98366    |
| DEM<br>Warehouses               | 18,390 | 8900 Imperial Way<br>Bremerton, WA 98312            |
| Pacific<br>Building             | 20,040 | 4459 SE Mile Hill Dr<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98366   |
| ВКАТ                            | 5,280  | 7266 Tibardis Rd NW<br>Bremerton, WA 98311          |
| Vacant 612                      | 1,524  | 612 Sidney Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366            |
| Vacant 808                      | 800    | 808 Sidney Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366            |
| Vacant 810                      | 1,728  | 810 Sidney Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366            |

| Vacant 816            | 2,044   | 816 Sidney Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366       |
|-----------------------|---------|--|
| Vacant 803            | 2,226   | 803 Cline Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366        |
| Vacant 807            | 2,980   | 807 Cline Ave Port<br>Orchard, WA 98366        |
| Jail/KRC              | 70,000  | 661 Taylor Street<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98366 |
| Readiness<br>Center   | 2,100   | 661 Taylor Street<br>Port Orchard, WA<br>98366 |
| Total Public<br>Space | 613,371 |  |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023; LDC 2023

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

The County Public Buildings listed above can be separated into distinct categories that each have their own LOS. The section below goes through each of these categories and their Level of Service.

#### **County Administration Buildings**

The County's LOS for County Administration buildings is 952 square feet per 1,000 countywide population. This level was adopted in the 2012 Capital Facilities Plan Update and was unchanged in the 2016 Capital Facility Plan Update. Currently, the County has a deficit in County administration space, as shown in Exhibit 4-2.

#### Exhibit 4-2 County Administration Buildings: LOS Requirements Analysis

| Time<br>Period   | Kitsap<br>Countywide<br>Population | Square<br>Feet<br>Needed<br>to Meet<br>LOS<br>Standard | Current<br>Square<br>Feet<br>Available | Net<br>Reserve<br>or<br>Deficit |
|--|------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Current LOS Standard = 952 square feet per 1,000<br>population |                                    |  |  |                                 |
| 2022   | 280,900                            | 267,416  | 190,810                                | (76,606)                        |
| 2044   | 346,358                            | 314,087  | 190,810                                | (123,277)                       |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

To address future LOS deficiencies, the County can lower its LOS standards to reflect space efficiencies, as shown in Exhibit 4-3.

| Time Period | Target LOS                             | Estimated<br>Deficiency | LOS Needed to Address Deficiency<br>(SF/1000 people) |
|-------------|--|-------------------------|--|
| 2022        | 952 square feet per 1,000 population   | (76,606)                | 679  |
| 2044        | 4 952 square feet per 1,000 population |                         | 551  |

#### Exhibit 4-3. Potential LOS Adjustments for County Administration Buildings

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

#### **County Maintenance Facilities**

The LOS for County Maintenance Facilities is 109 square feet per 1,000 population. Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the County Maintenance Facility LOS standard, as shown in Exhibit 4-4. To be efficient with public funds, the County has outsourced its custodial services to a private company.

#### Exhibit 4-4. LOS Requirements Analysis - County Maintenance Facilities

| Time Period     | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                             | Square Feet<br>Needed to Meet LOS<br>Standard | urrent Square Fee:<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |  |
|-----------------|---|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Current LOS Sta | Current LOS Standard = 109 square feet per 1,000 population |   |                                 |                           |  |
| 2022            | 280,900   | 30,618  | 70,543                          | 39,925                    |  |
| 2044            | 346,358   | 37,753  | 70,543                          | 32,790                    |  |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

#### **County District Courtrooms**

The LOS for County District Courtrooms is currently 0.012 courtrooms per 1,000 population. Per the space needs analysis prepared by Kitsap County, there will be 6 total District Courtrooms by 2030 and 7 total by 2045. Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the County District Courtroom LOS standard. See Exhibit 4-5.

#### Exhibit 4-5. LOS Requirements Analysis - County District Courtrooms

| Time Period     | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                              | Courtrooms<br>Needed to Meet LOS<br>Standard | urrent Courtroom<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |
|-----------------|--|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Current LOS Sta | Current LOS Standard = 0.012 courtrooms per 1,000 population |  |                               |                           |
| 2022            | 280,900  | 3  | 4                             | 1                         |
| 2044            | 346,358  | 4  | 4                             | 0                         |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

#### **County Superior Courtrooms**

The LOS for County Superior Courtrooms is currently 0.021 courtrooms per 1,000 population. Per the space needs analysis prepared by Kitsap County, there will be 12 total

Superior Courtrooms by 2030 and 13 total by 2045. Under current LOS standards, there is a deficit in the number of Superior Courtrooms. Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the County Superior Courtroom LOS standard.

| Time Period     | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population | Courtrooms<br>Needed to Meet LOS<br>Standard | urrent Courtroom<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Current LOS Sta | indard = 0.021 courtrooms pe    | r 1,000 population                           |                               |                           |
| 2022            | 280,900                         | 6  | 7                             | 1                         |
| 2044            | 346,358                         | 7  | 7                             | 0                         |

#### Exhibit 4-6 LOS Requirements Analysis - County Superior Courtrooms

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

#### Juvenile Jail Facility

The Juvenile Jail facility is overseen by the Superior Court. The current LOS for juvenile facilities is 0.084 beds per 1,000 population. The County is currently meeting the LOS standard, and has a surplus of 13 beds, as shown in Exhibit 4-7.

#### Exhibit 4-7 LOS Requirements Analysis – Juvenile Jail Facility

| Time Period     | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                        | Beds<br>Needed to Meet LOS<br>Standard | Current Beds<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |  |
|-----------------|--|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Current LOS Sta | Current LOS Standard = 0.084 beds per 1,000 population |  |                           |                           |  |
| 2022            | 280,900  | 24                                     | 35                        | 11                        |  |
| 2044            | 346,358  | 29                                     | 35                        | 6                         |  |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

#### **County Community Centers**

The LOS for County Community Centers is 200 square feet per 1,000 population. With the successful relocation of the Kingston Community Center (now the Village Green Community Center) the County will be able to meet the Community Center LOS standard. See Exhibit 4-8.

The old Kingston Community center relocated due to the realignment of state route 104. The center was sold, and proceeds were donated to The Village Green group who used the funds along with decades of fundraising to build the Village Green Community Center in Kingston. The building is approximately 23,000 square feet.

### Exhibit 4-8 LOS Requirements Analysis - County Community Centers

| Time Period     | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                             | Square Feet<br>Needed to Meet LOS<br>Standard | Current Square Feet<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |
|-----------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Current LOS Sta | Current LOS Standard = 200 square feet per 1,000 population |   |                                  |                           |
| 2022            | 280,900   | 56,180  | 72,796                           | 16,616                    |
| 2044            | 346,358   | 69,271  | 72,796                           | 3,525                     |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, 2023

# **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-9 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Projects, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023

\$1000s)

|   |  | +                 |                   |                   |            |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|
| Category/Project<br>Description                       | Revenue Sources                          | Cost<br>2024-2026 | Cost<br>2027-2029 | Cost<br>2030-2044 | Total Cost |  |  |
| Category I: Capacity Incre                            | Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                   |                   |                   |            |  |  |
| Courthouse Addition & Adaptive Re-Use                 | REET I, Bonds, Fund<br>Balance           | 7,000             | 3,000             | 0                 | 10,000     |  |  |
| Category II: Capital Replac                           | ement, Maintenance                       | and Operatio      | ons               |                   |            |  |  |
| Campus-Wide HVAC<br>Control System Upgrade            | Undesignated Fund<br>Balance             | 150               | 0                 | 0                 | 150        |  |  |
| Courthouse Awning<br>Replacement                      | Undesignated Fund<br>Balance             | 20.43             | 0                 | 0                 | 20.43      |  |  |
| Jail & Courthouse Roof<br>Replacement                 | Jail and Juvenile<br>Sales Tax           | 4,000             | 0                 | 0                 | 4,000      |  |  |
| Jail Camera System<br>Replacement                     | Jail and Juvenile<br>Sales Tax           | 2,400             | 0                 | 0                 | 2,400      |  |  |
| Jail Fire Suppression<br>System Upgrade               | Jail and Juvenile<br>Sales Tax           | 300               | 0                 | 0                 | 300        |  |  |
| Jail HVAC System<br>Replacement                       | Grant                                    | 7,072             | 0                 | 0                 | 7,072      |  |  |
| Juvenile Building Cleaning & Painting                 | Jail and Juvenile<br>Sales Tax           | 425               | 0                 | 0                 | 425        |  |  |
| Kitsap Recovery Center<br>HVAC Fire Damper Repair     | Undesignated Fund<br>Balance             | 55                | 0                 | 0                 | 55         |  |  |
| Silverdale Sheriff's Office<br>Fencing & Gate Install | Undesignated Fund<br>Balance             | 202.74            | 0                 | 0                 | 202.74     |  |  |
| 2015 LTGO Bond Debt<br>Service                        | REET I                                   | 1,802             | 1,382.6           | 0                 | 3,184.6    |  |  |
| 2020 LTGO Bond Debt<br>Service                        | REET I                                   | 765.7             | 758.2             | 0                 | 1,523.9    |  |  |
| 2022 LTGO Bond Debt<br>Service                        | REET I                                   | 1,208.49          | 0                 | 0                 | 1,208.49   |  |  |

| 2022 LTGO Bond Debt | REET II | 727.0 | 0 | 0 | 727.0 |
|---------------------|---------|-------|---|---|-------|
| Service             |         | /5/.9 | 0 | 0 | /5/.9 |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, Public Buildings Capital Facilities Plan 2024 - 2029, 2023

Exhibit 4-10 shows the public building capital facilities project costs, and Exhibit 4-11 shows the revenue sources for the planned capital facilities projects.

Exhibit 4-10 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Project Costs, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023 \$1000s)

| Category Summary   | Cost Years 2024-<br>2029 | Cost Years<br>2030-2044 | Total Cost |  |  |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------|--|--|
| Category l (Capacity Projects<br>Required to Meet LOS)                   | 10,000                   | 0                       | 10,000     |  |  |
| Category II (Other Projects<br>Needed for Maintenance and<br>Operations) | 21,280                   | 0                       | 21,280     |  |  |
| Total  | 31,280                   | 0                       | 31,280     |  |  |

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, Public Buildings Capital Facilities Plan 2024 - 2029, 2023

|                           | numbers                   | IN 2023 \$1000S)           |               |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue Source            | Revenue Year<br>2024-2029 | Revenue Years<br>2030-2044 | Total Revenue |
| Bond Financing            | 0                         | 0                          | 0             |
| Grants                    | 7,072                     | 0                          | 7,072         |
| Jail & Juvenile Salex Tax | 7,125                     | 0                          | 7,125         |
| REET1                     | 15,917                    | 0                          | 15,917        |
| REET II                   | 737.9                     | 0                          | 737.9         |
| Undesignated Fund Balance | 428.1                     | 0                          | 428.1         |
| Total                     | 31,280                    |                            | 31,280        |

Exhibit 4-11 Public Buildings Capital Facilities Revenue Sources, 2024-2044 (All numbers in 2023 \$1000s)

Source: Kitsap County Facilities Maintenance, Public Buildings Capital Facilities Plan 2024 - 2029, 2023

# 4.2 PUBLIC SAFETY: LAW ENFORCEMENT

#### **Overview**

The Kitsap County Sheriff Office serves the population of unincorporated Kitsap County. The Department is responsible for law enforcement, maintaining order, crime investigation and prevention, traffic control, marine enforcement, process, and service of civil papers for the courts, service of criminal warrants, and other emergency services.

The Sheriff's main office is located in Port Orchard, and is the home to the offices of the Sheriff, Undersheriff, records, detective, patrol chief, administration, corrections and the

evidence/ storage rooms. Satellite offices include the North Office in Kingston which has been closed and is anticipated to be relocated in the future. The Sheriff's Office used to staff a storefront in Silverdale Mall that is now closed. The Silverdale office remains open.

The County correctional facilities, which service the population of incorporated cities and the unincorporated county, consist of a jail and a juvenile facility. The jail is located on the courthouse campus in Port Orchard. The jail is attached to the second floor of the courthouse and is accessible from the sheriff's main office. The County correctional facilities used a work release facility in the past; however, that facility is no longer used by the Sheriff's Office. The Superior Court operates the Juvenile Jail Facility.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

| Exhibit 4-12 Inventory of Law Enforcement Facilities       |   |                                |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Facility Name  | Location                                    | Size/Quantity<br>(SF and beds) |  |  |
| Main Office  | 614 Division Street, Port Orchard           | 11,734                         |  |  |
| Central Office   | 3133 Randall Way, Silverdale, WA            | 5,620                          |  |  |
| Jail Administrative<br>Offices                             | 614 Division Street, Port Orchard           | 927                            |  |  |
| Office of<br>Professional<br>Standards/Training*           | 5102 Linden St. Bremerton                   | 1,540                          |  |  |
| Kingston Office  | 26076 Illinois Avenue NE, Suite A, Kingston | 1,200                          |  |  |
| Readiness<br>Classroom*                                    | 1211 Carver St. Bremerton                   | 1,275                          |  |  |
| <b>Total Office Space</b>                                  |   | 22,296                         |  |  |
| Readiness Center<br>Garage*                                | 5150 Linden St. Bremerton                   | 3,245                          |  |  |
| Silverdale Storage<br>Container*                           | 3951 Randall Way, Silverdale, WA            | 250                            |  |  |
| Vehicle Impound<br>lot,<br>Carport and Storage<br>Building | South Road Shed off Cedar Street            | 2,960                          |  |  |
| Jail/Equipment<br>Storage Room                             | 614 Division Street, Port Orchard           | 1,868                          |  |  |
| Property Evidence<br>Room                                  | 614 Division Street, Port Orchard           | 4,095                          |  |  |
| Total Storage<br>Space                                     |   | 12,418                         |  |  |
| Jail Corrections<br>Facility                               | 614 Division Street, Port Orchard           | 127,103                        |  |  |

#### Exhibit 4-12 Inventory of Law Enforcement Facilities

| Total Jail Space |  | 127,103 |
|------------------|--|---------|
|------------------|--|---------|

Notes: \* The County leases these spaces. Source: Kitsap County Sheriff's Office, 2023

The Sheriff's Office-operated Jail Facility does not use 58 of the 519 beds, because it does not have the budget to hire the staff to reopen this housing area. Level of Service Analysis

### Sheriff's Office

The Level of Service (LOS) standard for the Sheriff's Office space is 129 square feet per 1,000 unincorporated population. The County currently has a 1,182 sqft deficit of office space. This deficit is expected to grow through 2044 as the unincorporated population increases. To address deficiencies, the County could choose to add facilities or adjust its LOS standards to reflect likely future service levels given estimated population growth and current facility plans.

Source: Kitsap County Sheriff's Office, 2023

To address deficiencies, the County could choose to add facilities or adjust its LOS standards to reflect likely future service levels given estimated population growth and current facility plans. Adjusting its LOS is not recommended due to existing overcrowded office conditions. See Exhibit 4-14

| Exhibit 4-14   | Potential  | 105 | Adjustments | for | Sheriff's | Office |
|----------------|------------|-----|-------------|-----|-----------|--------|
| EXIIIDIL 4-14. | FULEIILIAI | LUS | Aujustments | 101 | 211611112 | Unice  |

| Time Period | Target LOS                              | Estimated Deficiency | LOS Needed to<br>Address Deficiency<br>(SF/1000 people) |
|-------------|---|----------------------|---|
| 2022        | 129 square feet per<br>1,000 population | (1,182)              | 122   |
| 2044        | 129 square feet per<br>1,000 population | (4,873)              | 106   |

Source: Penelope Sapp, Chief of Corrections, Lt. Keith Hall, Kitsap County Sheriff's Office – Jail. 2023.

### **County Jail Facilities**

The LOS standard for County Jail Facilities is 1.43 beds per 1,000 countywide population. Based on this standard there is a surplus of jail beds, but this surplus will not continue through 2044. It is anticipated that the jail will be at full capacity within the next three years depending on population trends and changes in criminal laws that may occur during that time frame.

| Exhibit 4-15 Level of Service- County Jail Facilities |                                    |  |                   |                                   |
|---|------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Time<br>Period  | Kitsap<br>Countywide<br>Population | Beds<br>Needed<br>to Meet<br>LOS<br>Standard | Beds<br>Available | Net<br>Reserve<br>or<br>(Deficit) |
| Current LOS Standard = 1.43 beds per 1,000 population |                                    |  |                   |                                   |
| 2023  | 280,900                            | 402  | 407               | 5                                 |
| 2044  | 346,358                            | 495  | 407               | (88)                              |

Source: Kitsap County Sheriff's Office, 2023

Kitsap County is considering an alternative level of service for its jail facility based on incarceration rates. The Bureau of Justice Statistics for jails estimated a typical incarceration rate of 224 inmates per 100,000 population in 2019 (Zend & Minton, 2021). Kitsap County's incarceration rate was only 168 per 100,000 population in 2014, 170 in 2013, and 167 in 2012. Kitsap County incarcerates 28 percent fewer people than the average for other jurisdictions in the nation. In the subsequent years average daily population was, 2015: 385, 2016: 399, 2017: 407, 2018: 415, 2019: 370.

There is no current plan or timeline to increase available space, and assuming that incarceration rate will return to pre-pandemic levels, it is predicted that the county will see a significant shortage in available beds to meet the LOS in the near future.

| Time<br>Perio<br>d  | Kitsap<br>Countywide<br>population | Beds Needed to<br>Meet LOS<br>Standards | Beds Available | Net Reserve or<br>Deficit |
|---|------------------------------------|---|----------------|---------------------------|
| Alternative LOS Standard = Kitsap County Incarceration Rate: 168 per 100,000 Population |                                    |   |                |                           |
| 2023  | 280,900                            | 402                                     | 472            | (70)                      |
| 2044  | 346,358                            | 582                                     | 407            | (175)                     |

#### Park that a set of ..... .

Source: Kitsap County Sheriff's Office, 2023

Potential LOS Adjustments could be considered if incarceration rate remains lower than expected or facilities are expanded.

# 4.3 **PUBLIC SAFETY: FIRE PROTECTION**

#### **Overview**

Kitsap County receives Fire, Rescue, and Emergency Medical Services from the six local fire departments and the federal fire department serving the Navy bases within the county. Through automatic-aid agreements, the departments provide seamless all-hazards emergency response to all areas of the county, regardless of jurisdiction. While Kitsap County is the authority having jurisdiction for the unincorporated areas of the county for fire code enforcement, the fire departments operate independently, receiving no regular funding or governance from Kitsap County.

Excluding the Bainbridge Island Fire Department, there are a total of 38 fire stations in the county. Some stations are staffed with volunteers, which is important for serving areas of the county that are more remote. Total stations are listed in Exhibit 4-17.

| Fire District                         | Total<br>Stations | Fully<br>Staffed<br>Station | Volunteer<br>Station |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| North Kitsap Fire and Rescue (NFKR)   | 5                 | 4                           | 1                    |
| Poulsbo Fire Department               | 5                 | 4                           | 1                    |
| Bainbridge Island                     | 3                 | 3                           | 0                    |
| Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue (CKFR) | 9                 | 7                           | 2                    |
| Bremerton Fire Department             | 3                 | 3                           | 0                    |
| South Kitsap Fire and Rescue (SKFR)   | 11                | 7                           | 4                    |
| Total                                 | 36                | 28                          | 8                    |
| Total Excluding Bainbridge Island     | 35                | 29                          | 6                    |

#### Exhibit 4-17 Staffed and Volunteer Stations Numbers

Source: Kitsap County Fire Districts and City Departments, 2023

# **County Fire Protection Districts**

Fire protection districts in Kitsap County have entered into agreements with the Washington State Department of Natural Resources (DNR) to jointly fight fires on stateowned land and private forestland. DNR has no responsibility or authority in incorporated areas of the county. Each municipality is responsible for all fires within its boundaries. For the unincorporated lands, DNR and some fire districts have split up fire protection and suppression responsibility through creation of a fire protection zone (FPZ) (see WAC 332-24-710 Forest protection zone—Kitsap County). DNR has protection responsibility for nonstructural fires within an FPZ. The fire district protects all other unincorporated areas as well as structures within the FPZ. DNR policy is that it will not fight structure fires. Any structure within a fire district's boundaries is the responsibility of the district. DNR also protects certain state land parcels regardless of location. DNR is a signatory on the countywide mutual aid agreement and will respond as mutual aid when requested.

# **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-18 summarizes the capital facilities available for each fire district and includes each district's fire rating, presence of EMS service, and service area population.

| Fire Protection         | Number of | WSRB 2020 | Fire and   | Estimated 2023 OFM Service |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
| Provider                | Stations  | Rating    | EMS Units* | Area Population            |
| North Kitsap Fire and   | F         | 4         | 25         | 20 720                     |
| Rescue (NFKR)           | 5         | 4         | 25         | 20,730                     |
| Poulsbo Fire            | 5         | 1         | 27         | 27.064                     |
| Department              | 5         | 4         | 27         | 27,064                     |
| Central Kitsap Fire and | 9         | 4         | 79         | 75,589                     |
| Rescue (CKFR)           | 9         | 4         | 79         | 695,57                     |
| Bremerton               | 3         | 3         | 17         | 45,000                     |
| South Kitsap Fire and   | 11        | 2         | 25         | C4 C09                     |
| Rescue (SKFR)           | 11        | 3         | 35         | 64,698                     |

#### Exhibit 4-18 Current Facilities of Each Fire District

*Source: Kitsap County Fire Districts 2023* 

\* A unit is the combination of vehicle and equipment that responds to a fire or EMS situation, including engines, ladder trucks, water tenders, rescue units, aid cars and ambulances, and rehabilitation units, but not including staff or miscellaneous vehicles.

## **Response Time Objectives**

State statute (RCW 52.33) requires fire districts with a predominance of career staff (as opposed to volunteers) to adopt and annually report response time objectives. These objectives may change over time to respond to each district's resources and needs. Current response time objectives by fire department or district are shown in Exhibit 4-19.

Exhibit 4-19 Response Times by Fire Department and District

| District / Department               | Response Time Objective       |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                     | Structure Fires               |
|                                     | Turnout Time Goal: 2:45       |
|                                     | Travel Time Goal: 7:50        |
|                                     | EMS (Basic Life Support)      |
| North Kitsap Fire and Rescue (NFKR) | Turnout Time Goal: 2:00       |
|                                     | Travel Time Goal: 8:40        |
|                                     | EMS (Advanced Life Support)   |
|                                     | Turnout Time Goal: 2:00       |
|                                     | Travel Time Goal: 8:40        |
| Poulsbo Fire Department             | Turnout time for fire: 86 sec |

|                                       | Turnout time for priority 1 and 2 events: 67<br>sec<br>Turnout time for medical events: 64 sec<br>Response time of units to suburban calls for<br>service: 285 secs<br>Rural response time goals: <600 secs |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Bainbridge Island                     | EMS<br>Turnout: 60 seconds<br>Response: 5 minutes<br>Fire<br>Turnout: 90 seconds<br>Response: 5:30 minutes  |
| Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue (CKFR) | Turnout time goal: 90 seconds, met 90<br>percent of the time<br>Suburban fire/EMS: 8 minutes<br>Rural fire/EMS: 12 minutes<br>Wilderness fire/EMS: 20 minutes   |
| Bremerton Fire Department             | Response Time Objective 6 Minutes   |
| South Kitsap Fire and Rescue (SKFR)   | Turnout time:<br>Travel times for fire responses (urban,<br>suburban, rural): 8:00 – 18:15 minutes<br>Travel times for EMS services (urban,<br>suburban, rural): 8:00 – 14:15 minutes                       |

Source: Kitsap County Fire Districts, 2023

# **CFP Level of Service Standard**

Consistent with GMA requirements to establish levels of service for improvements necessary for development, this CFP provides a minimum countywide measure of need for fire services. All fire districts in Kitsap County must achieve the following minimum Washington Surveying and Ratings Bureau (WSRB) Ratings:

- Fire districts with career staff serving urban areas must have a minimum WSRB rating of 4. Urban areas include city limits and UGAs.
- The portions of districts serving rural areas with non-career staff must have a minimum WSRB Rating of 5. Rural areas consist of lands outside of UGAs and city limits.

## **Fire Services and WSRB Ratings**

The WSRB is a non-profit agency that evaluates fire protection capabilities of cities and fire protection districts. In turn, insurance companies use WSRB Protection Classes to help establish fair premiums for fire insurance. The evaluation process includes a review of the following that are relevant to capital facilities: distribution of fire stations and fire

companies, apparatus equipment, water supply, and water pressure. Other activities reviewed include personnel and training, response to alarms, dispatching, code enforcement, and public education.

Fire districts and departments respond to fires and EMS calls from their stations with their apparatus, but their response occurs within a broader system where other agencies have important roles.

- Kitsap County is responsible for planning for population and employment growth under GMA and provides housing opportunities through zoning. As described above, proposed LOS standards for fire services rely on WSRB ratings and are higher in more densely populated areas than in rural areas. The exhibits below show fire services and population density in Kitsap County in 2044 under the Preferred Alternative and today, respectively. The population growth will increase not only the number of calls but also tax revenue available to service providers.
- The Kitsap County Fire Marshal's Office works to enhance fire safety through quality fire inspections, plan review, fire investigation, and fire prevention education; County fire marshal services are applicable in all districts except within the City of Bremerton, which provides its own services.
- Water service providers are responsible for the water supply and fire flow pressure, in tandem with County building and fire codes.

Selection of the WSRB-based ratings for the Fire Service LOS reflects that fire protection is based on the collective efforts of the fire districts, Kitsap County, cities, and water providers. Ensuring adequate staff resources for planning and permitting (e.g. County fire marshal services) will be important to consider at the time of the County's annual budget. During the development review process, the County will require consistency with the fire code and water availability. The County will also interface with fire districts and cities, and discuss their fire protection capital investments at the time of CFP updates.

# **Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue**

Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue (CKFR) is one of the largest fire service providers in Kitsap County. CKFR provides fire and emergency medical services response to approximately 75,000 citizens in a service area of approximately 115 square miles. Because of its location, CKFR has a significant amount of waterfront in its service area—40 miles of tidal waterfront with adjacent saltwater area and numerous small lakes and ponds.

Communities recognized within CKFR are Silverdale, Olympic View, Seabeck, Lake Symington, Lake Tahuya, Island Lake, Ridgetop, Crosby, Hintzville, Holly, Brownsville,

Gilberton, Meadowdale, North Perry, Illahee, Tracyton, Chico, Wildcat Lake, Kitsap Lake, and Erlands Point.

# **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-20 Inventory of Current Facilities – Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue

| Inventory                              | Existing |
|--|----------|
| Fire Units                             |          |
| Fire Engines (1,000-1,500 Gallons-Per- | 16       |
| Minute Pump Capacity And 750-1,000-    |          |
| Gallon Tank Capacity)                  |          |
| Brush Engine                           | 2        |
| Ladder Truck (105-Foot)                | 2        |
| Water Tenders                          | 6        |
| 3,000-Gallon Tank Capacity Tenders     | 5        |
| 1,250-Gallon Tank Capacity Tender      | 1        |
| Rescue Units                           | 1        |
| Medical Units                          | 8        |
| Advanced Life Support                  | 4        |
| Basic Life Support                     | 4        |
| Emergency Scene Rehabilitation Unit    | 1        |
| Rescue Boat (17-Foot)                  | 1        |
| Miscellaneous Vehicles (e.g., Staff,   | 28       |
| Utility, Delivery)                     |          |
| Staff                                  |          |
| Fire Chief                             | 1        |
| Deputy Chief                           | 1        |
| Assistant Chief                        | 3        |
| Battalion Chief                        | 3        |
| Captains                               | 20       |
| Lieutenants                            | 0        |
| FF/PM/EMT/AO                           | 82       |
| Company Officer of Operations          | 1        |
| Medical Officer                        | 1        |
| Training Officers                      | 2        |
| Chief Administrative Officer           | 1        |
| Chief Business Officer                 | 1        |
| IT Manager                             | 1        |
| HR Manager                             | 1        |
| Public Information Officer             | 1        |
| Executive Assistant                    | 1        |
| Administrative Assistant               | 2        |
| Accounting Supervisor                  | 1        |
| Accounting Specialist                  | 2        |

| Purchasing Agent                  | 1  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|----|--|--|
| Logistics & Supply Technician     | 1  |  |  |
| IT Technician                     | 1  |  |  |
| Facilities Lead Technician        | 1  |  |  |
| Facilities Maintenance Assistant  | 2  |  |  |
| Fleet Maintenance Supervisor      | 1  |  |  |
| Lead Emergency Vehicle Technician | 1  |  |  |
| Emergency Vehicle Technician      | 1  |  |  |
| Mechanic                          | 1  |  |  |
| Fleet Logistics Technician        | 1  |  |  |
| Volunteers                        | 20 |  |  |
| Source: CKFR, 2024                |    |  |  |

### **Level of Service Analysis**

#### Exhibit 4-21 Level of Service Analysis of Emergency Services

| Response Time Objectives | Time                |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| Turnout time goal        | 90 seconds, met 90  |
|                          | percent of the time |
| Suburban fire/EMS        | 8:00 minutes        |
| Rural fire/EMS           | 12:00 minutes       |
| Wilderness fire/EMS      | 20:00 minutes       |
| Other                    |                     |
| WSRB Fire Rating         | 4                   |
| Source: CKFR, 2024       |                     |

# **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-22 shows CKFR's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-23 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-24 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-22. Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024

|                                     | _                 | \$1000s)           |                    |            |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------|
| Category/Project Description        | Revenue<br>Source | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost 2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Pro | ojects            |                    |                    |            |
| Station 45 – New                    | Cap Bond          | 9,115              |                    | 9,115      |
| Station 52 - New                    | Cap Bond          | 9,075              |                    | 9,075      |

| Station 53 - New                              | Cap Bond           | 6,037          |       | 6,037  |
|---|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------|
| Station 57 – New                              | Cap Bond           | 9,651          |       | 9,651  |
| Station 51 – New                              | Cap Bond           | 15,966         |       | 15,966 |
| Station 41 – Remodel                          | Cap Bond           | 7,752          |       | 7,752  |
| Category II: Capital Replacement,             | Maintenanc         | e and Operatio | ons   |        |
| Station 42/56/64 – Seismic<br>Upgrades        | Cap Bond           | 2,300          |       | 2,300  |
| Station 56 – Roofing & Access<br>Control      | Capital<br>Reserve | 300            |       | 300    |
| Station 64 – Paving & Access<br>Control       | Capital<br>Reserve | 100            |       | 100    |
| Administration Building Remodel<br>(Phase II) | Capital<br>Reserve | 2,500          |       | 2,500  |
| General Station Upgrades                      | Capital<br>Reserve | 3,074          | 4,855 | 7,929  |

Source: CKFR, 2023

Exhibit 4-23. Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

|   | φ10003 <i>)</i> |            |            |
|---|-----------------|------------|------------|
| Category Summary                                    | Cost Years      | Cost Years | Total Cost |
|   | 2024-2029       | 2030-2044  |            |
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS) | 57,596          | 0          | 57,596     |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance  | 8,274           | 4,855      | 13,129     |
| and Operations)                                     |                 |            |            |
| Total   | 65,870          | 4,855      | 70,725     |
|   |                 |            |            |

Source: CKFR, 2023

Exhibit 4-24 Central Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

|         | = -     |         | . /     |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Revenue | Revenue | Revenue | Total   |
| Source  | Years   | Years   | Revenue |
|         | 2024-   | 2030-   |         |
|         | 2029    | 2044    |         |

| Bond                   | 0      | 0     | 00     |
|------------------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Capital                | 59,896 | 0     | 59,896 |
| Facilities Bond*       |        |       |        |
| <b>General/Capital</b> | 5,974  | 4,855 | 10,829 |
| Reserve                |        |       |        |
| Total                  | 65,870 | 4,855 | 70,725 |

*Source: CKFR, 2023 Notes:\* Including remaining bond proceeds from previously issued capital bond debt. No new capital facilities debt is planned to be issued beyond 2024.* 

### North Kitsap Fire and Rescue

#### **Overview**

NKFR, located in the northeast portion of the county, provides fire and emergency medical services (EMS) to an area of approximately 47 square miles and serves an estimated population of 20,651 in 2022 (OFM, 2022). The product of multiple mergers, NKFR serves the communities of Kingston, Hansville, Eglon, Indianola, Gamblewood, Jefferson Beach, Miller Bay, Suquamish, and approximately 80 percent of the Port Madison Indian Reservation. By contract, the district also provides fire and EMS services to the Port Gamble S'Klallam Indian Reservation at Little Boston whose territory does not fall within the district's legal boundaries. The contract for services adds an estimated 1,010 persons and five square miles to its service responsibilities.

#### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

| Inventory                             | Existing |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Fire Units                            |          |
| Fire engines                          | 5        |
| Reserve fire engines                  | 1        |
| Ambulances                            | 4        |
| Reserve ambulances                    | 1        |
| Water Tenders                         | 3        |
| Wildland Engine                       | 1        |
| Fire Boat                             | 1        |
| Miscellaneous vehicles, if any (e.g., | 9        |
| staff, utility, delivery)             |          |
| Staff                                 |          |
| Total Full-time Staff                 | 59       |
| Administration                        | 4        |
| Administrative Support                | 2        |
| Community Services                    | 1        |
| Suppression/ EMS                      | 47       |

Exhibit 4-25 Inventory of Current Facilities - North Kitsap Fire and Rescue

| Facilities Management           | 1  |
|---------------------------------|----|
| Fleet Services                  | 3  |
| Full-time Mechanics             | 3  |
| Facilities Maintenance Manager  | 1  |
| Total Volunteers                | 10 |
| Tender Operations (Volunteers)  | 7  |
| Chaplain Services (Volunteers)  | 2  |
| Community Services (Volunteers) | 1  |

Source: NKFR, 2023

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

#### Exhibit 4-26 Level of Service Analysis- North Kitsap Fire and Rescue

| Response Time Objectives                   | Time (minutes) |
|--|----------------|
| Structure Fires Turnout Time Goal          | 2:45           |
| Structure Fires Travel Time Goal           | 7:50           |
| EMS (Basic Life Support) Turnout Time Goal | 2:00           |
| EMS (Basic Life Support) Travel Time Goal  | 8:40           |
| EMS (Advanced Life Support) Turnout Time   | 2:00           |
| Goal                                       |                |
| EMS (Advanced Life Support) Travel Time    | 8:40           |
| Goal                                       |                |
| Other                                      |                |
| WSRB Fire Rating                           | 4              |
|  |                |

Source: NKFR, 2023

#### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-27 shows NKFR's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-28 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-29 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-27. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024

|  | \$1000s)   |           |           |       |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-------|
| Category/Project Description           | Revenue  | Cost      | Cost      | Total |
| category/Project Description           | Source   | 2024-2029 | 2030-2044 | Cost  |
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasing</b> | ; Projects   |           |           |       |
| None at this moment                    |  |           |           |       |
| <b>Category II: Capital Replaceme</b>  | Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance and Operations |           |           |       |
| Replace Fire Station 84.               |  |           | 7,268     | 7,268 |
| Replace Generators at Stations         |  | 480       |           | 480   |
| 81, 85, and 89.                        |  | 400       |           | 400   |
| Purchase apparatus                     |  | 1,585     | 2,000     | 3,585 |
| Renovate – mechanic shop               |  | 150       |           | 150   |

#### Source: NKFR, 2023

|  |                                | \$1000S)                       |               |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category<br>Summary  | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
| Category I<br>(Capacity<br>Projects<br>Required to<br>Meet LOS)                      | 0                              | 0                              | 0             |
| Category II<br>(Other<br>Projects<br>Needed for<br>Maintenance<br>and<br>Operations) | 2,215                          | 9,268                          | 11,483        |
| Total  | 2,215                          | 9,268                          | 11,483        |
| Source: NKFR, 202  | 23                             |                                |               |

Exhibit 4-28. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

Exhibit 4-29. North Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in

|                                | 2024 \$1000s)                     |                                   |                  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Revenue<br>Source              | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |
| Bond*                          | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD              |
| Capital<br>Facilities<br>Bond* | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD              |
| Total                          | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD              |

Notes: \*Exact amounts not yet determined. Source: NKFR, 2023

# South Kitsap Fire and Rescue

#### Overview

SKFR covers 118 square miles and serves a population of approximately 80,000 as of 2023. Within the service area there are 22 miles of tidal waterfront with adjacent saltwater area,

plus numerous small lakes and ponds. SKFR also covers a considerable amount of DNR land on a contractual basis.

SKFR serves the City of Port Orchard and the Port of Bremerton's Airport and Olympic View Industrial Park under a contractual agreement. Fourteen percent of the water for firefighting is provided by water districts and systems. Fire district tenders provide water for firefighting in the remaining 73 percent of the district.

SKFR responds to all types of fire, medical, and related emergency situations from 12 stations throughout the district. Six stations are staffed with career employees 24 hours per day while another six stations are not.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-28 Inventory of Current Facilities – South Kitsap Fire and Rescue

| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| Inventory                             | Existing |
| Fire Units                            |          |
| Engines                               | 13       |
| Medic Units                           | 4        |
| Brush Trucks                          | 2        |
| Aid Units                             | 5        |
| Tenders                               | 7        |
| Ladder Truck                          | 1        |
| Air Support Unit                      | 1        |
| Command Vehicle                       | 2        |
| MCI Unit                              | 0        |
| Staff                                 |          |
| Commissioners                         | 5        |
| Fire Chief                            | 1        |
| Deputy Chief                          | 2        |
| Division Chiefs                       | 3        |
| Battalion Chiefs                      | 3        |
| Deputy Fire Marshal                   | 0        |
| Computer Technician                   | 2        |
| Vehicle Maintenance                   | 3        |
| Facilities Maintenance                | 4        |
| Admin Support Staff                   | 8        |
| Lieutenants                           | 14       |
| Captains                              | 7        |
| Paramedics                            | 21       |
| Career Fire Fighters                  | 48       |
| Total Staff:                          |          |
| Volunteer Lead Battalion Chief        | 1        |

| Volunteer Battalion Chiefs  | 0  |
|-----------------------------|----|
| Volunteer Captains          | 3  |
| Volunteer Lieutenants       | 5  |
| Volunteer Firefighters      | 10 |
| Volunteer First Responders  | 7  |
| Chaplains                   | 5  |
| Volunteer Support Personnel | 11 |
| Total Volunteers:           | 42 |
| Number of Stations          | 12 |
|                             |    |

Source: SKFR, 2023

### **Level of Service Analysis**

#### Exhibit 4-29 Level of Service Analysis – South Kitsap Fire and Rescue

| Response Time Objectives                        | Time                                  |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Turnout time                                    | Goal of 90 seconds or less 90 percent |
|   | of the time.                          |
| Travel times for fire responses (depends on the | 8:00 minutes – 18:15 minutes          |
| urban, suburban, or rural nature of the call)   |                                       |
|   |                                       |
| Travel times for EMS services (depends on the   | 8:00 minutes – 14:15 minutes          |
| urban, suburban, or rural nature of the call)   |                                       |
| Other   |                                       |
| WSRB Fire Rating                                | 3                                     |
| Source: SKFR, 2023                              |                                       |

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-30 shows SKFR's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-31 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-32 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-30. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024

|  | \$10  | )00s)     |           |       |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|-------|
| <b>Category/Project Description</b>    | Revenue   | Cost      | Cost      | Total |
|  | Source  | 2024-2029 | 2030-2044 | Cost  |
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasing</b> | Projects  |           |           |       |
| Fire Equipment                         | General Fund  | 280       |           | 280   |
| EMS Equipment                          | General Fund  | 300       |           | 300   |
|  |   |           |           |       |
| <b>Category II: Capital Replaceme</b>  | ategory II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance and Operations |           |           |       |
| General Maintenance                    | General Fund  | 450       | 1,050     | 1,500 |
| Staff Vehicle Replacement              | General Fund  | 100       |           | 100   |

| 50  |
|-----|
|     |
| 275 |
| 900 |
|     |

Source: SKFR, 2022 Strategic Plan

Exhibit 4-31. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in

|                    | 202   | 4 \$1000 | )s)   |
|--------------------|-------|----------|-------|
| Category           | Cost  | Cost     | Total |
| Summary            | Years | Years    | Cost  |
|                    | 2024- | 2030-    |       |
|                    | 2029  | 2044     |       |
| Category I         | 580   | 0        | 580   |
| (Capacity          |       |          |       |
| Projects           |       |          |       |
| <b>Required to</b> |       |          |       |
| Meet LOS)          |       |          |       |
| Category II        | 1,775 | 1,050    | 2,825 |
| (Other             |       |          |       |
| Projects           |       |          |       |
| Needed for         |       |          |       |
| Maintenance        |       |          |       |
| and                |       |          |       |
| Operations)        |       |          |       |
| Total              | 2,355 | 1,050    | 3,405 |
| Operations)        |       | 1,050    |       |

Source: SKFR, 2022 Strategic Plan

Exhibit 4-32. South Kitsap Fire and Rescue Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are

|            | in 2023 | \$1000s) |         |
|------------|---------|----------|---------|
| Revenue    | Revenue | Revenue  | Total   |
| Source     | Years   | Years    | Revenue |
|            | 2024-   | 2030-    |         |
|            | 2029    | 2044     |         |
| Bond       | TBD     | TBD      | TBD     |
| Capital    | TBD     | TBD      | TBD     |
| Facilities |         |          |         |
| Bond       |         |          |         |
| General    | 2,355   | 1,050    | 3,405   |
| Fund       |         |          |         |
| Total      | 2,355   | 1,050    | 3,405   |

Source: SKFR, 2022 Strategic Plan

### **Bremerton Fire Department**

#### **Overview**

The City of Bremerton Fire Department (BFD) provides emergency and non-emergency fire, rescue, and medical services to approximately 45,000 residents of Bremerton. On average, the Bremerton Fire Department received 0.22 calls per capita annually between 2012 and 2022, including both fire and EMS calls. There have been an additional 2,223 emergency responses since 2015. These added calls have impacted, and will continue to impact, the Department's ability to respond quickly, and it is likely that investment will be needed to run the service at the desired response time of 6.0 minutes.

#### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

| Inventory                         | Existing |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Fire Units                        |          |
| Command                           | 2        |
| Engines                           | 5        |
| Medic Units                       | 6        |
| Ladder Truck                      | 2        |
| Type V Brush Engine               | 1        |
| Rescue/Fire Boat                  | 1        |
| Staff                             |          |
| Battalion Chief/ Training-Safety  | 1        |
| Battalion Chiefs                  | 3        |
| Capital/ Fire Marshal             | 1        |
| Captain/ Medical Officer          | 1        |
| Lieutenant of Training            | 1        |
| Fire Chief                        | 1        |
| Fire Prevention Specialist        | 2        |
| Firefighters/ Mechanics           | 3        |
| Firefighters/ SCBA Repair Persons | 3        |
| Firefighters                      | 22       |
| Lieutenants                       | 9        |
| Line Personnel                    | 60       |
| Senior Specialist                 | 1        |
| Paramedics                        | 17       |
| Staff Personnel                   | 9        |
| Station Captains                  | 3        |
| Assistant Chief                   | 1        |
| Total Staff:                      |          |
| Number of Stations                | 12       |

### Exhibit 4-33 Inventory of Current Facilities – Bremerton Fire Department

#### Source: Bremerton Fire Department, 2023

#### Level of Service Analysis

#### Exhibit 4-34 Level of Service Analysis – Bremerton Fire Department

| Response Time Objectives               | Time      |
|--|-----------|
| Response Time                          | 6 minutes |
| Other                                  |           |
| WSRB Fire Rating                       | 3         |
| Source: Promorton Fire Department 2022 |           |

Source: Bremerton Fire Department, 2023

#### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-35 shows BFD's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-36 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-37 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-35. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2023

| Category/Project<br>Description       | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost 2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasin</b> | ig Projects       |                       |                    |            |
| New Fire Station                      | NA                |                       | 12,000             | 12,000     |
| <b>Category II: Capital Replacem</b>  | ent, Maintenance  | and Opera             | tions              |            |
| One ladder truck replacement          | NA                | 2,000                 |                    | 2,000      |
| Two fire engines replacement          | NA                | 2,600                 |                    | 2,600      |
| One fire boat replacement             | NA                | 1,000                 |                    | 1,000      |

Source: Bremerton Fire Department, 2023

Exhibit 4-36. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in

|   | 20                     | 23 \$1000              | )s)    |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| Category  | Cost                   | Cost                   | Total  |
| Summary   | Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Cost   |
| Category I<br>(Capacity<br>Projects<br>Required to<br>Meet LOS) |                        | 12,000                 | 12,000 |
| Category II<br>(Other   | 5,600                  |                        | 5,600  |

| Projects    |  |        |
|-------------|--|--------|
| Needed for  |  |        |
| Maintenance |  |        |
| and         |  |        |
| Operations) |  |        |
| Total       |  | 17,600 |

Source: Bremerton Fire Department, 2023

Exhibit 4-37. Bremerton Fire Department Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are

|            | in 2023     | \$1000s) |         |
|------------|-------------|----------|---------|
| Revenue    | Revenue     | Revenue  | Total   |
| Source     | Years       | Years    | Revenue |
|            | 2024-       | 2030-    |         |
|            | 2029        | 2044     |         |
| Bond       | Need        |          |         |
|            | voter       |          |         |
|            | approval    |          |         |
| Capital    |             | Need     |         |
| Facilities |             | voter    |         |
| Bond       |             | approval |         |
| Total      |             |          | 17,600  |
| Total      | Promorton F |          |         |

Source: Bremerton Fire Department, 2023

#### **Poulsbo Fire Department**

#### Overview

The Poulsbo Fire Department is an all-hazard emergency response agency, providing fire, rescue, hazardous materials, and emergency medical services (EMS) at the Advanced Life Support (ALS) level. Beyond emergency response, the department provides comprehensive Community Risk Reduction through fire code enforcement, fire prevention, public education, and EMS prevention which includes a Community Assistance, Referral, and Education Service (CARES) program to the 27,064 residents of Kitsap County Fire Protection District #18. The Fire District protects the City of Poulsbo and the unincorporated area of North Kitsap from Keyport to Port Gamble.

The Fire District maintains four fire stations. Stations 71, 72, and 77 are staffed 24/7. Station 73 is staffed by volunteer emergency responders. The Fire District also maintains a boat house in the Port of Poulsbo, and a Training Tower at Station 77. The District is currently in the process of constructing a new fire station on Viking Ave, Station 76, which will be fully staffed in 2025.

### **Capital Projects**

The Poulsbo Fire Department has formally adopted a Capital Facilities Plan, covering the 2024-2034 planning period. The Capital Facilities Plan provides a detailed analysis of the Capital Facilities, including buildings and emergency response apparatus, to support the increasing emergency response capabilities necessary to maintain service level with growth in the community. Poulsbo Fire Department's capital facilities plan is published at; https://poulsbofire.org/strategic-plan/

The Fire District is primarily funded by the two regular property taxes, the permanent Fire Levy capped at \$1,50/\$1,000 of assessed value and the temporary six-year EMS levy capped at \$.50/\$1,000 of assessed value. A majority of these funds are utilized for the ongoing operations of the department to maintain service levels. They do not provide adequate funding to both sustain operations and make the capital facilities investment necessary to increase service levels concurrent with community growth. The Capital Facilities Plan is therefore, reliant upon other forms of funding such as; reserve funds, excess levies, and impact fees. The funding requirements and sources are a component of the capital facilities plan.

| Exhibit | Exhibit 4-38 Inventory of Current Facilities – Poulsbo Fire Department |          |  |  |  |
|---------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|         | Inventory  | Existing |  |  |  |
|         | Facilities   |          |  |  |  |
|         | Fire Stations - Staffed  | 4*       |  |  |  |
|         | Fire Stations - Volunteer  | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Training Tower   | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Boat House   | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Emergency Response Apparatus   |          |  |  |  |
|         | Engines  | 6        |  |  |  |
|         | Tenders  | 2        |  |  |  |
|         | Wildland   | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Ambulances (Medic Units and Aid Units)                                 | 6        |  |  |  |
|         | Rescue Boat  | 2        |  |  |  |
|         | Command / Staff Vehicles   | 9        |  |  |  |
|         | ORV / Misc   | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Staff  |          |  |  |  |
|         | Fire Chief   | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Deputy Chiefs  | 1        |  |  |  |
|         | Emergency Response - Battalion Chiefs                                  | 4        |  |  |  |
|         | Emergency Response - Captains  | 5        |  |  |  |
|         | Emergency Response - Lieutenants                                       | 9        |  |  |  |

#### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

| Emergency Response -<br>Firefighter/Paramedics    | 10 |
|---|----|
| Emergency Response - Firefighter/EMTs             | 23 |
| Emergency Response - Volunteer EMTs /<br>Chaplain | 9  |
| Fire Prevention - Deputy Fire Marshal             | 1  |
| Total Staff:                                      | 68 |
| Number of Stations                                | 12 |

Source: Poulsbo Fire Department, 2023

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

The Poulsbo Fire Department's strategic plan provides detailed information on the Department's adopted service level objectives. The Strategic Plan can be viewed at; <u>https://poulsbofire.org/strategic-plan/#</u>. Additionally, the department annually publishes an emergency response service level objectives report, which are available on the department's website at; <u>https://poulsbofire.org/annual-report/</u>. The Department's service level objectives are primarily based on the emergency response times for sufficient personnel to arrive on scene to prevent brain death in a cardiac arrest and flashover in a structure fire. Independent of these service levels, the Washington State Survey and Rating Bureau evaluated the Poulsbo Fire Department in 2022 and provided a fire protection rating of 4 within the City of Poulsbo and 5 in the unincorporated areas of the fire district, with one being the highest rating and 10 equating to no fire protection capabilities. A summary of the Department's service level objectives are provided in exhibit 4-39.

| Exhibit 4-39 Level of Service Analysis – Poul           | lsbo Fire Department |
|---|----------------------|
| Response Time Objectives                                | Time                 |
| Turnout time for fire                                   | 72 sec               |
| Turnout time for priority 1 and 2 events                | 60 sec               |
| Response Time- First Arriving Unit (Urban Growth Area)  | 318 sec              |
| Response Time- First Arriving Unit (Rural Area)         | 408 sec              |
| Response Time- Effective EMS Response Force (Urban      | 386 sec              |
| Growth Area)  |                      |
| Response Time- Effective EMS Response Force (Rural      | 595 sec              |
| Area)   |                      |
| Response Time to Priority 1/2 Incidents-Advanced Life   | 302 sec              |
| Support Unit (Urban Growth Area)                        |                      |
| Response Time to Priority 1/2 Incidents-Advanced Life   | 393 sec              |
| Support Unit (Rural Area)                               |                      |
| Response Time-Full Alarm for Structure Fire Residential | 875 sec              |
| (Urban Growth Area)                                     |                      |
| Response Time-Full Alarm for Structure Fire Residential | 1,05 sec             |
| (Urban Growth Area)                                     |                      |

Exhibit 4-39 Level of Service Analysis – Poulsbo Fire Department

| Source: Poulsbo Fire Department, 2024  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Source. I buisso The Department, 202 T |  |  |

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-40 shows Poulsbo Fire Department planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-41 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-42 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-40. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category/Project<br>Description       | Revenue<br>Source               | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Category I: Capaci</b>             | ty Increasi                     | ng Proje              | ects                  |               |
| Sation 76                             | Levy/<br>Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee | 7,875                 |                       | 7,875         |
| Fleet/Support<br>Building             | Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee          | 2,625                 |                       | 2,625         |
| Station 77<br>Apparatus Bay           | Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee          | 630                   |                       | 630           |
| New Station<br>Eastern UGA            | Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee          |                       | 7,875                 | 7,875         |
| Engine Aerial (75')                   | Levy/<br>Impact<br>Fee          | 1,680                 |                       | 1,680         |
| WUI Engine                            | Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee          |                       | 297                   | 297           |
| Engine Aerial<br>(100')               | Bond/<br>Impact<br>Fee          |                       | 2,100                 | 2,100         |
| Category II: Capita<br>and Operations | al Replacem                     | nent, Ma              | aintena               | nce           |

|               | Bond  | 420  |   | 420  |  |
|---------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Drill Tower   |   |  |   |  |  |
|               |   |  |   |  |  |
|               | Bond  |  | 8,400   | 8,400  |  |
| Re-Model      |   |  |   |  |  |
|               |   |  |   |  |  |
|               | Bond  |  | 7,875   | 7,875  |  |
|               |   |  |   |  |  |
| •             | -   | 958  |   | 958  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Tender        | Levy/   | 945  |   | 945  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   | 288  |   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Engine Rescue | Levy/   |  | 1,155   | 1,155  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   | 288  |   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   | 288  |   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Engine Basic  | Levy/   |  | 958   | 958  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   |  | 288   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   |  | 288   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Engine Rescue | Levy/   |  | 1,155   | 1,155  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   |  | 288   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
| Medic Unit    | Levy/   |  | 288   | 288  |  |
| Replacement   | Bond  |  |   |  |  |
|               | ReplacementMedic UnitReplacementEngine RescueReplacementMedic UnitReplacementMedic UnitMedic Unit | Drill TowerStation 71 50 Year<br>Re-ModelBondStation 72 Re-<br>constructionBondEngine BasicLevy/ReplacementBondTenderLevy/ReplacementBondMedic UnitLevy/ReplacementBondEngine RescueLevy/ReplacementBondMedic UnitLevy/ReplacementBondMedic UnitLevy/ReplacementBond | Drill TowerImage: station 71 50 Year<br>Re-ModelBondStation 72 Re-<br>constructionBondImage: stationStation 72 Re-<br>constructionBondImage: stationEngine BasicLevy/958ReplacementBondImage: stationTenderLevy/945ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/288ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/288ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/288ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/288ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/288ReplacementBondImage: stationMedic UnitLevy/Image: stationMedic UnitLevy/< | Drill TowerImage: section of the section | Drill TowerImage: section of the section |

 Replacement
 Bond
 Image: Source: Poulsbo Fire Department, Capital Facilities and Capital Revenue plan, 2023

Exhibit 4-41. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024

| \$ 1000S)                   |                      |                      |            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Category Summary            | Cost Years 2024-2029 | Cost Years 2030-2044 | Total Cost |
| Category I (Capacity        |                      |                      |            |
| <b>Projects Required to</b> | 12,810               | 10,272               | 23,082     |
| Meet LOS)                   |                      |                      |            |
| Category II (Other          | 3,187                | 20,695               | 23,882     |
| <b>Projects Needed for</b>  | 5,107                | 20,095               | 23,002     |

| Maintenance and<br>Operations) |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Total                          | 15,997 | 30,967 | 46,964 |

Source: Poulsbo Fire Department, Capital Facilities and Capital Revenue plan, 2023

## Exhibit 4-42. Poulsbo Fire Department Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024

| Revenue Source                         | Revenue Years 2024-2029 | Revenue Years 2030-2044 | Total Revenue |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Transfer from Operations<br>& Reserves | 2,400                   | 2,100                   | 4,500         |
| Capital Facilities Bond*               | 9,000                   | 18,000                  | 27,000        |
| Total                                  | 11,400                  | 20,100                  | 31,500        |

Note: \*Assumes approval of \$9,000 Capital Bond on a six-year cycle Source: Poulsbo Fire Department, Capital Facilities and Capital Revenue plan, 2023

### **Bainbridge Island Fire Department**

#### **Overview**

Bainbridge Island Fire Department is located on Bainbridge Island. It is the second largest city in Kitsap County with a population of just over 24,000 people spread across 28 square miles. The Bainbridge Island Fire Department (BIFD) is a combination department that was originally founded in 1942. BIFD is staffed by 44 paid, uniformed staff; 15 volunteers; and 8 administrative personnel. BIFD operates out of three fire stations. The headquarters fire station, Station 21, was expanded and completely rebuilt in 2018. The south station, Station 22, was completely rebuilt in 2019. The Department responds to over 3,000 calls for service each year. Approximately 70 percent of those calls are for emergency medical responses.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-43 Inventory of Current Facilities – Bainbridge Island Fire Department

| inventory of current racinties | Bannstrage Island The B |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Inventory                      | Existing                |
| Fire Units                     |                         |
| Engines (including Type 3)     | 5                       |
| Brush engine                   | 1                       |
| Ladder truck                   | 1                       |
| Tenders                        | 3                       |
| Medical units                  | 5                       |
| Utility                        | 1                       |
| Rescue unit                    | 1                       |
| Rescue boat                    | 1                       |
| Miscellaneous staff vehicles   | 10                      |
| Staff                          |                         |

| Fire Chief                   | 1  |
|------------------------------|----|
| Deputy Chief                 | 1  |
| Battalion Chiefs             | 4  |
| Lieutenants                  | 10 |
| Paramedics                   | 9  |
| FF/EMTs                      | 16 |
| Fire Marshal's Office        | 2  |
| Administration (Finance, IT) | 4  |
| Community Risk Reduction     | 1  |
| Fleet Manager                | 1  |
| Volunteer FF/EMTs            | 15 |
| Number of Stations           | 3  |

Source: Bainbridge Island Fire Department, 2023

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

Exhibit 4-44 Level of Service Analysis – Bainbridge Island Fire Department

| Response Time Objectives | Time      |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| Turnout time for fire    | 90 sec    |
| Turnout time for EMS     | 60 sec    |
| Response time for fire   | 5:30 mins |
| Response time for EMS    | 5 mins    |
| Other                    |           |
| WSRB Fire Rating         | 4         |

Source: Bainbridge Island Fire Department, 2023

#### **Capital Projects and Funding**

An updated Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Plan is in progress. Below are the 2023 capital costs and funding for the department. The 2024-2029 BIFD CIP is pending. Exhibit 4-45 shows Poulsbo Fire Department planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-46 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-47 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-45. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024

\$1000s)

|  | 4100   | ,00,              |                   |           |  |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|--|
| Category/Project Description             | Revenue Source   | Cost<br>2024-2029 | Cost<br>2030-2044 | 2023 Cost |  |
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |  |                   |                   |           |  |
| New Equipment                            | Capital Facilities   |                   |                   | 202       |  |
|  | Bond Levy  |                   |                   |           |  |
| Category II: Capital Replacement,        | Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance and Operations |                   |                   |           |  |

| Station 21 Improvements | Capital Facilities |  | 80  |
|-------------------------|--------------------|--|-----|
|                         | Bond Levy          |  |     |
| Station 22 Improvements | Capital Facilities |  | 7   |
|                         | Bond Levy          |  |     |
| Station 23 Improvements | Capital Facilities |  | 40  |
|                         | Bond Levy          |  |     |
| Vehicle Replacements    | Capital Facilities |  | 290 |
|                         | Bond Levy          |  |     |

Source: Bainbridge Island Fire Department, 2023 Budget

Exhibit 4-46. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category Summary  | Cost Years 2024-2029 | Cost Years 2030-2044 | 2023 Total Cost |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Category I (Capacity<br>Projects Required to<br>Meet LOS)                   |                      |                      | 202             |
| Category II (Other<br>Projects Needed for<br>Maintenance and<br>Operations) |                      |                      | 417             |
| Total   |                      |                      | 619             |

Source: Bainbridge Island Fire Department, 2023 Budget

# Exhibit 4-47. Bainbridge Island Fire Department Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Revenue Source                  | Revenue Years 2024-<br>2029 | Revenue Years 2030-<br>2044 | 2023 Total Revenue |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Capital Facilities Bond<br>Levy |                             |                             | 619                |
| Total                           |                             |                             | 619                |

Source: Bainbridge Island Fire Department, 2023 Budget

## 4.4 PARKS AND RECREATION

#### Overview

A variety of public agencies and private organizations provide parks and recreation facilities within Kitsap County, including Washington State Parks, Washington Department of Natural Resources (DNR), National Park Service-designated Kitsap Peninsula Water Trail, schools, and cities.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Kitsap County owns approximately 10,138 acres of park land, and other agencies own approximately 19,829 acres of park land in the county. Kitsap County owns 8.5 miles of shoreline access and approximately 100 miles of trails in the county, while other agencies own 18 miles of shoreline access and 57 miles of trails in the county. Park space is generally used by all county residents. Out-of-county and out-of-state visitors and tourists also use a significant portion of these regional sites and facilities.

| Type of Park                       | Kitsap County<br>Capacity (Acres) | Other Agencies<br>Capacity (Acres) | Total Capacity<br>(Acres) |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Natural Resource Areas             | 255                               | 16,699                             | 16,954                    |
| Heritage Parks                     | 7,833                             | 0                                  | 7,833                     |
| Regional Parks                     | 1,326                             | 2,324                              | 3,650                     |
| Community Parks                    | 343                               | 806                                | 1,149                     |
| Partnership Properties             | 381                               | -                                  | 381                       |
| Total Acres                        | 10,138                            | 19,829                             | 29,985                    |
| Shoreline Access (Miles)           | 8.5                               | 18                                 | 26.5                      |
| Trail Miles (Paved and<br>Unpaved) | 74                                | 57                                 | 131                       |

#### Exhibit 4-48. County-Owned Parks, Shoreline Access, and Trails

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023.

#### **Active and Passive Recreation Facilities**

The County owns and manages a wide variety of active and passive recreation facilities, including baseball and softball fields, soccer fields, tennis courts, and other venues, as shown in Exhibit 4-49 and Exhibit 4-50.

Exhibit 4-49 County-Owned Active Recreation Facilities (Units)

| Type of Active<br>Recreation Facility | Facility<br>Count |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Baseball Fields (250'+)               | 8                 |
| Baseball Fields (200'+)               | 19                |
| Indoor Gymnasium                      | 1                 |
| Basketball                            | 7                 |
| Volleyball                            | 6                 |
| Soccer                                | 18                |
| Tennis Courts                         | 9                 |
| Horseshoe Pits                        | 32                |
| BMX Track                             | 1                 |
| Gold Course Holes                     | 36                |
| Skate Park                            | 3                 |

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023.

| Type of Active<br>Recreation Facility | Facility<br>Count |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Playgrounds                           | 12                |
| Garden features                       | 1                 |
| Off-leash areas                       | 3                 |
| Trails                                |                   |
| Trails (Paved)                        | 1                 |
| Trails (Unpaved)                      | 73                |
| Total Trails (Miles)                  | 74                |

#### Exhibit 4-50. County-Owned Passive Recreation Facilities (Units)

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023.

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

The LOS analysis for parks is based on the 2012 Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space (PROS) Plan that was adopted in March of 2012. For most of the parks and recreation facilities include, there are two forms of LOS: The "target" LOS is from PROS, and "base" LOS was the standard adopted in the 2012 based on the fundable plan. This information will be updated when the 2024 PROS Plan becomes available.

#### Natural Resource Areas

The adopted LOS for natural resource areas is 71.1 acres per 1,000 population, including both County and non-County facilities. Currently, the County is not meeting this standard as shown in Exhibit 4-51.

#### Exhibit 4-51. Target LOS Requirement Analysis – Natural Resource Areas

| Time<br>Period | Kitsap<br>Countywide<br>Population | Acres<br>Needed<br>to Meet<br>LOS<br>Standard | Acres<br>Available | Net<br>Reserve<br>or<br>(Deficit) |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Natural        | Resources Area                     | LOS Standa                                    | rd = 71.1 Ac       | res per                           |
| 1,000 pc       | pulation                           |   |                    |                                   |
| 2022           | 280,900                            | 19,972  | 16,954             | (3,018)                           |
| 2044           | 346,358                            | 24,626  | 16,954             | (7,672)                           |

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023.

#### **Regional Parks**

Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will not be able to meet the Regional Parks LOS standard as shown in Exhibit 4-52.

| Time<br>Period | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                                 | Acres Needed to<br>Meet LOS Standard | Acres<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>(Deficit) |  |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Regional P     | Regional Park Area LOS Standard = 16 Acres per 1,000 population |                                      |                    |                             |  |
| 2022           | 280,900   | 4,494                                | 3,650              | (844)                       |  |
| 2044           | 346,358   | 5,542                                | 3,650              | (1,892)                     |  |

#### Exhibit 4-52. Target LOS analysis for regional parks

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023

#### Heritage Parks

Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the Heritage Parks LOS standard as shown in Exhibit 4-53. This analysis includes consideration of concepts within the Port Gamble Forest Heritage Park Framework completed in December 2022.

### Exhibit 4-53. Target LOS analysis for heritage parks

| Time<br>Period | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                                 | Acres Needed to<br>Meet LOS Standard | Acres<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>(Deficit) |  |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Heritage F     | Heritage Park Area LOS Standard = 19 Acres per 1,000 population |                                      |                    |                             |  |
| 2022           | 280,900   | 5,337                                | 7,833              | 2,496                       |  |
| 2044           | 346,358   | 6,581                                | 7,833              | 1,252                       |  |

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023

#### **Community Parks**

Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will not be able to meet the Community Parks LOS standard as shown in Exhibit 4-54.

| Time<br>Period | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                                     | Acres Needed to<br>Meet LOS Standard | Acres<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>(Deficit) |  |
|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Communi        | Community Parks Area LOS Standard = 4.65 Acres per 1,000 population |                                      |                    |                             |  |
| 2022           | 280,900   | 1,306                                | 1,149              | (157)                       |  |
| 2044           | 346,358   | 1,611                                | 1,149              | (462)                       |  |

#### Exhibit 4-54. Target LOS analysis for community parks

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023

#### **Shoreline Access**

The LOS for Shoreline Access includes County and non-County miles. The County currently has a surplus of shoreline access, considering both County and non-County miles of shoreline access. Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the Shoreline Access LOS standard as shown in Exhibit 4-55.

ost

47.6

| Time<br>Period | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population                                  | Miles Needed to<br>Meet LOS Standard | Miles<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>(Deficit) |  |
|----------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Shoreline      | Shoreline Access LOS Standard = 0.061 miles per 1,000 population |                                      |                    |                             |  |
| 2022           | 280,900  | 17                                   | 26.5               | 9.5                         |  |
| 2044           | 346,358  | 21                                   | 26.5               | 5.5                         |  |

#### Exhibit 4-55. LOS analysis for shoreline access

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023

#### Trails

Plan

The LOS for Trails includes only County's inventory of trails. The County currently has a surplus of trails. Other agencies provide approximately 57 miles of trails in the county, which, if included in the adopted LOS standard, would increase the surplus. Currently and within the 20-year planning period, the County will be able to meet the Trails LOS standard as shown in Exhibit 4-56.

#### Exhibit 4-56. LOS analysis for trails

| Time<br>Period   | Kitsap Countywide<br>Population | Miles Needed to<br>Meet LOS Standard | Miles<br>Available | Net Reserve or<br>(Deficit) |
|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Shoreline Access LOS Standard = 0.2 miles per 1,000 population |                                 |                                      |                    |                             |
| 2022   | 280,900                         | 56                                   | 157                | 101                         |
| 2044   | 346,358                         | 69                                   | 157                | 88                          |

Source: Kitsap County Parks, Recreation & Open Space Plan, 2012; Kitsap County Parks Department, 2023

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Ilahee Forest Preserve Heritage

Park Restroom Installation

Exhibit 4-57 shows Kitsap County Parks Department planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-58 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-59 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| LAIIDIL 4-J7. Farks C                     | apital Flojects (All | i iiuiiibei s iii | 2024 \$10003      | )        |
|---|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Category/Project Description              | Revenue Source       | Cost<br>2024-2029 | Cost<br>2030-2044 | Total Co |
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasing Pr</b> | ojects               |                   |                   |          |
| Schold Farm/Clear Creek Master            | REET II, General     | 200               |                   | 200      |

Fund

REET II, General

Fund

#### Exhibit 4-57, Parks Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

47.6

|  | 1                        |            |   |       |
|--|--------------------------|------------|---|-------|
| North Kitsap Heritage Park                                       | REET II, General         | 257.6      |   | 257.6 |
| Restroom Installation and Parking                                | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Lot Improvements   |                          | 275        |   | 275   |
| Newberry Hill Heritage Park<br>Restroom Installation and Parking | REET II, General<br>Fund | 275        |   | 275   |
| Lot Improvements   | Fullu                    |            |   |       |
| Long Lake Park Playground  | REET II, General         | 200        |   | 200   |
| Installation   | Fund                     | 200        |   | 200   |
| Banner Forest Heritage Park                                      | REET II, General         | 247.7      |   | 247.7 |
| Restroom Installation and Parking                                | Fund                     | 2          |   | 2     |
| Lot Improvements   |                          |            |   |       |
| South Kitsap Regional Park                                       | REET II, General         | 1,370      |   | 1,370 |
| Parking Lot Improvements,  | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Shelter/Main Parking, and Artificial                             |                          |            |   |       |
| Turf   |                          |            |   |       |
| Norwegian Point Park   | REET II, General         | 900        |   | 900   |
|  | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Coulter Creek Heritage Park                                      | REET II, General         | 240        |   | 240   |
| Restroom Installation and Parking                                | Fund                     |            | · |       |
| Lot Improvements   |                          |            |   |       |
| Category II: Capital Replacement,                                | Maintenance and C        | Operations |   |       |
| Fairgounds & Events Center                                       | REET II, General         | 770        |   | 770   |
| Pavilion Fire Suppression and                                    | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Renovation   |                          |            |   |       |
| Guillemot Cove Nature Reserve                                    | REET II, General         | 50         |   | 50    |
| Demolition of cabin and bulkhead                                 | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Point No Point Park Beach  | REET II, General         | 700        |   | 700   |
| Rehabilitation   | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Silverdale Waterfront Park                                       | REET II, General         | 2,500      |   | 2,500 |
| Bulkhead Repair  | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Island Lake Park Playground                                      | REET II, General         | 175        |   | 175   |
| Replacement  | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Wildcat Lake Park Playground                                     | REET II, General         | 175        |   | 175   |
| Replacement  | Fund                     |            |   |       |
| Salsbury Point Park Playground                                   | REET II, General         | 185        |   | 185   |
| Replacement  | Fund                     | 245        |   | 0.4 F |
| Horseshoe Point Park Playground                                  | REET II, General         | 215        |   | 215   |
| Replacement  | Fund                     | 200        |   | 202   |
| Silverdale Waterfront Park                                       | REET II, General         | 200        |   | 200   |
| Playground Replacement   | Fund                     | 200        |   | 200   |
| Howe Farm Barn Renovations                                       | REET II, General         | 200        |   | 200   |
|  | Fund                     |            |   |       |

#### Source: Kitsap County Parks Dept. Capital Improvement Plan 2023-2028

| Exhibit 4-58. Parks Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s) |                      |                      |            |  |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Category Summary  | Cost Years 2024-2029 | Cost Years 2030-2044 | Total Cost |  |
| Category I (Capacity  |                      |                      |            |  |
| <b>Projects Required to</b>   | 3,737.9              | 0                    | 3,737.9    |  |
| Meet LOS)   |                      |                      |            |  |
| Category II (Other  |                      |                      |            |  |
| Projects Needed for   | 5.170                | 0                    | 5,170      |  |
| Maintenance and   | 5,170                | 0                    | 5,170      |  |
| Operations)   |                      |                      |            |  |
| Total   | 8,907.9              | 0                    | 8,907.9    |  |
|   |                      |                      |            |  |

#### . . . . . . . ....

Source: Kitsap County Parks Dept. Capital Improvement Plan 2023-2028

#### Exhibit 4-59. Parks Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Revenue Source | Revenue Years 2024-<br>2029 | Revenue Years 2030-<br>2044 | Total Revenue |
|----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund   | 687.25                      |                             | 687.25        |
| REET II        | 8,220.65                    |                             | 8,220.65      |
| Total          | 8,907.9                     |                             | 8,907.9       |

Source: Kitsap County Parks Dept. Capital Improvement Plan 2023-2028 Additional Parks information will be provided when the 2024 PROS Plan becomes available.

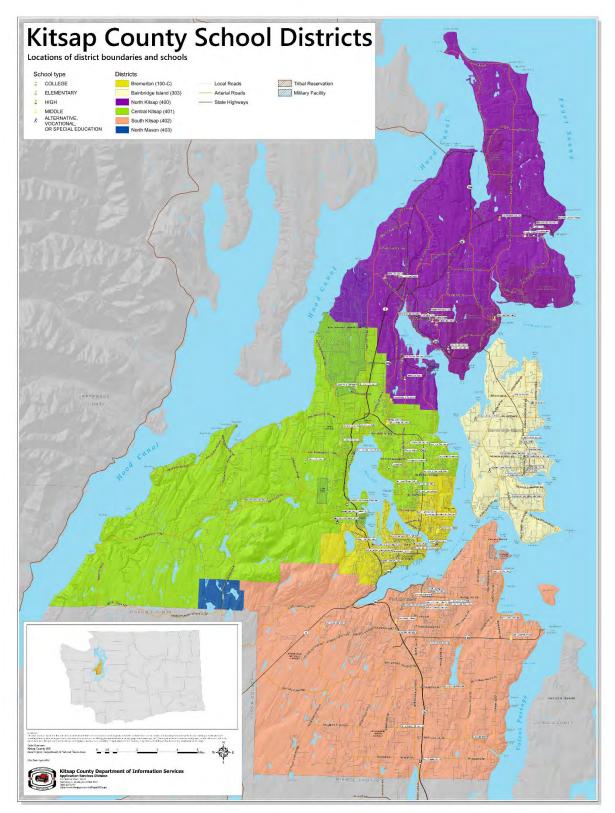
#### 4.5 **SCHOOLS**

#### Purpose

The purpose of this section is to ensure that adequate educational facilities will be available to serve the increasing population of Kitsap County. This section evaluates the four school districts that serve unincorporated Kitsap County: North Kitsap, Central Kitsap, South Kitsap, and Bremerton. Two districts were excluded: Bainbridge Island Schools, because the entire district is located in the City of Bainbridge Island, and the North Mason School District, because it does not have schools or facilities in Kitsap County and serves only a very small area in the southwestern corner of the County. Exhibit 4-60 shows the school district boundaries.

80

Exhibit 4-60 School District Boundaries.



The inventories and analyses of capacity requirements are presented in two ways: with interim (i.e., portable) facilities and without interim facilities. The districts' capital improvement projects are based on the capacity without portables because portables have significant limitations, including heating, ventilation, noise, security, restrooms, storage cupboards, and intercom communications. For these reasons, portables are not considered permanent capacity by the state or by the districts. The capacity of portable rooms is presented to show the interim facilities the districts use (1) to meet short-term enrollment fluctuations, or (2) to serve as temporary facilities until permanent facilities are built. Capacity figures are generally based on teacher-to-student ratios (expressed as students per classroom) that the school district determines to be most appropriate to accomplish its educational program. These ratios are often contained in employment agreements between districts and their teachers. Inventories of the school districts' existing facilities in Kitsap County are presented in this section.

### North Kitsap School District

#### **Overview**

North Kitsap School District (NKSD) is located at the north end of the Kitsap Peninsula and is almost completely surrounded by water. To the west, the district is bordered by Hood Canal and includes the Port Gamble Inlet. To the north and east, Puget Sound borders the district. Port Madison and Liberty Bay surround the district on its southernmost borders. NKSD schools are generally clustered around the City of Poulsbo and the unincorporated community of Kingston. The district currently uses the following grade level configurations: K–5 housed in elementary schools, 6-8 housed in middle schools, and 9-12 housed in senior high schools. Exhibit 4-61 lists North Kitsap Schools and their enrollment capacity.

| Schools   | Current    | Current  |
|---|------------|----------|
|   | Enrollment | Capacity |
| Elementary Schools (K-5)                              |            |          |
| Gordon  | 402        | 340      |
| Pearson   | 285        | 300      |
| Poulsbo   | 421        | 360      |
| Suquamish   | 323        | 350      |
| Vinland   | 518        | 460      |
| Wolfle  | 372        | 415      |
| Other:  | 27         |          |
| <b>Total Elementary Permanent Facilities</b>          |            | 2225     |
| <b>Total Elementary Interim (Portable) Facilities</b> |            | 870      |
| Total Elementary Permanent and Interim Facilities     | 2348       | 3095     |

#### Inventory of Current Facilities

### Exhibit 4-61. Enrollment Capacity – North Kitsap Schools

| Middle School   |      |      |
|---|------|------|
| Kingston  | 496  | 825  |
| Poulsbo   | 693  | 625  |
| Other:  | 13   |      |
| <b>Total Middle School Permanent Facilities</b>       |      | 1450 |
| Total Middle School Interim (Portable Facilities)     |      | 200  |
| Middle School Permanent and Portable                  | 1202 | 1650 |
| High School   |      |      |
| Kingston  | 574  | 775  |
| North Kitsap  | 992  | 1225 |
| Spectrum School 7                                     | 70   |      |
| Other:  | 63   |      |
| Total High School Permanent Facilities                |      | 2000 |
| Total High School Interim (Portable Facilities)       |      | 150  |
| High School Permanent and Portable Classrooms         | 1699 | 2150 |
| <b>Overall Total Permanent Facilities Capacity</b>    |      | 5675 |
| Overall Total Interim (Portable) Facilities           |      | 1220 |
| <b>Overall Total Permanent and Interim Facilities</b> |      | 6895 |
|   |      |      |

Source: North Kitsap School District, Doug Newell

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

NKSD is currently meeting its LOS standard through the use of permanent facilities. However, with an increase in households expected over the planning period, the District is not expected to meet its LOS in 2044, as shown in Exhibit 4-61.1.

In its CFP, NKSD has its own student generation rates based on the demographics in the district. The District uses the student generation rates to project future enrollment based on anticipated housing unit growth. Generation rates for NKSD are 0.273 students per single-family dwelling unit and 0.92 students per multi-family dwelling unit.

| Time<br>Period | SF House-<br>holds | MF<br>House-<br>holds | Total<br>Enrollment | Permanent<br>Capacity | Net<br>Reserve<br>or<br>Deficit | Total<br>Capacity | Net<br>Reserve<br>or Deficit |
|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 2024           | 118,923            | 4,4,176               | 5,213               | 5,871                 | 6689                            | 6,892             | 1,679                        |
| 2044           | 22,836             | 5,975                 | 6,494               | 6,197                 | (297)                           | 6,347             | (147)                        |

| Exhibit 4-61.1 | North Kitsap Scho | ol District LOS analysis | – student capacity |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-62 shows North Kitsap School District planned capital projects, cost and revenue sources.

Exhibit 4-62. North Kitsap School District Capital Projects and Revenues, (All numbers

|  | are               | in 2024 \$1000s    | 5)                |            |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Category/Project<br>Description                                    | Revenue<br>Source | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-2044 | Total Cost |
| Category I: Capacity<br>Increasing Projects                        | Bond              | 100,000            | 240,000           | 340,000    |
|  | SCAP              | 8,000              | 17,000            | 25,000     |
|  | Impact Fees       |                    |                   |            |
| Category II: Capital<br>Replacement, Maintenance<br>and Operations | Bond              | 150,000            | 40,000            | 190,000    |

Source: North Kitsap School District, 2023

### **Central Kitsap School District**

#### **Overview**

Central Kitsap School District (CKSD) is located on the Kitsap Peninsula, surrounding Dyes Inlet and extending west to the Hood Canal. Currently, there are twelve elementary schools, three middle schools, one 7–12 secondary school, and two senior high schools in the district. The District also serves an alternative school program for K-12 grades at Barker Creek Community School.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

#### Exhibit 4-63. Enrollment Capacity – Central Kitsap School District

| Schools                  | Current Enrollment | Current Capacity |
|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Elementary Schools (K-5) |                    |                  |
| Brownsville              | 420                | 378              |
| Clear Creek              | 424                | 403              |
| Cottonwood               | 385                | 398              |
| Cougar Valley            | 395                | 404              |
| Emerald Heights          | 468                | 489              |

| Esquire Hills  | 271        | 363        |
|--|------------|------------|
| Green Mountain   | 360        | 374        |
| Jackson Park   | 445        | 538        |
| Pinecrest  | 390        | 405        |
| Silverdale   | 418        | 501        |
| Silver Ridge   | 419        | 471        |
| Woodlands  | 385        | 398        |
| <b>Total Elementary Permanent Facilities</b>   | 4,644      | 5,122      |
| <b>Total Elementary Interim (Portable) Facilities</b>                                      | 136        | 136        |
| Total Elementary Permanent and Interim<br>Facilities                                       | 4,780      | 5,258      |
| Middle School (6-8)  |            |            |
| Central Kitsap   | 628        | 745        |
| Fairview   | 595        | 736        |
| Ridgetop   | 752        | 1007       |
| <b>Total Middle School Permanent Facilities</b>  | 1,975      | 2,488      |
| Total Middle School Interim (Portable Facilities)  | 0          | 0          |
| Middle School Permanent and Portable<br>Classrooms   | 1,975      | 2,488      |
| High School (9-12)   |            |            |
| Central Kitsap   | 1541       | 1,451      |
| Olympic  | 1069       | 1,336      |
| Klahowya (7-12)  | 571        | 1,276      |
| Total High School Permanent Facilities   | 3,181      | 4,063      |
| Total High School Interim (Portable Facilities)  | 0          | 120        |
| High School Permanent and Portable Classrooms  | 3,181      | 4,183      |
| right School i crittatiche and i of table classi oonis                                     | 3,131      |            |
| Alternative School (K-12)  | 5,101      | .,         |
|  | 297        | 300        |
| Alternative School (K-12)  | · ·        | -          |
| Alternative School (K-12)<br>Barker Creek Community School                                 | 297        | 300        |
| Alternative School (K-12)<br>Barker Creek Community School<br>Total Alternative Facilities | 297<br>297 | 300<br>300 |

Source: Central Kitsap School District, 2023

Capacity data used July 15, 2021 CKSD Study and Survey adjusted for K-3 classrooms at 17 students/classroom; K-3 classroom capacity assumes 17 students/per classroom per SOW goal; Current K-3 classroom enrollment is based upon 19 students/per classroom due to staffing challenges; Enrollment reflects total student population by site (permanent and portable students not separated); Only counted general elementary classrooms with current occupancy, in capacity (daycare and preschool uses not included); Only counted MS and HS portables manufactured after 2000 in capacity.

### **Level of Service Analysis**

CKSD is currently meeting the LOS standard through the use of portables, which gives it a total available capacity that is greater than current enrollment. It is not meeting its standard through permanent facilities alone. All MS and HS students are currently housed in permanent space. With the exception of two (2) elementary schools, all elementary students are currently housed in permanent space. Elementary portables have largely remained in place since 2016 CFP to serve in the capacity of pre-school and daycare needs or waiting to be surplused due to age. Current SOW initiatives suggest that pre- school may become state funded and more portables will be needed to accommodate.

If student enrollment returns to pre Covid-19 numbers, CKSD would barely meets its LOS standard through permanent facilities alone (current capacity at 11,673). There would be no room for additional increased student enrollment beyond pre-Covid capacity.

| Time<br>Period | Student<br>per SF<br>Household<br>Ratio | Student<br>per MF<br>Household<br>Ratio | SF<br>House-<br>holds | MF<br>House-<br>holds | Total<br>Enrollment | Permanent<br>Capacity | Net<br>Reserve<br>or Deficit | Total<br>Capacity | Net<br>Reserve<br>or Deficit |
|----------------|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| 2023           | 0.513                                   | 0.208                                   | 16,428                | 7,404                 | 10,233              | 11,673                | 1,440                        | 12,229            | 1,996                        |
| 2044           | 0.513                                   | 0.208                                   | 25,878                | 11,154                | 15,595              | 11,921                | (3,674)                      | 12,034            | (3,561)                      |

Exhibit 4-64 Level of Service Analysis – Central Kitsap School District

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-65 shows Central Kitsap School Districts planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-66 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-67 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-65 Central Kitsap School District Capital Projects Costs(All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)

| Category/Project Description             | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                   |                       |                       |               |

| Brownsville Elementary Replacement                     | Bonds, OSPI | 45,000 |        | 45,000 |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------|
|  | Matching,   |        |        | -      |
|  | Impact Fees |        |        |        |
| Early Childhood Learning Centers                       | Federal     | 15,000 |        | 15,000 |
|  | Heavy       |        |        |        |
|  | Impact      |        |        |        |
|  | Funds, OSPI |        |        |        |
|  | Matching,   |        |        |        |
|  | Impact Fees |        |        |        |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance and Oper | ations      |        |        |        |
|  |             | 1      |        |        |
| Fairview Middle school Replacement                     | Federal     | 73,800 |        | 73,800 |
|  | Heavy       |        |        |        |
|  | Impact      |        |        |        |
|  | Funds, OSPI |        |        |        |
|  | Matching    |        |        |        |
| Elementary School Modernization (Clear Creek, Esquire  | Bonds, OSPI | 60,000 |        | 60,000 |
| Hills, and Woodlands)                                  | Matching    |        |        |        |
| Critical and Required Repairs                          | Bonds       | 7,000  | 18,000 | 25,000 |
| Athletic Field and Court Upgrades                      | Bonds       | 60,000 | 20,000 | 80,000 |
| Silverdale Center Tenant Improvement                   | Sale of     | 3,300  |        | 3,300  |
|  | Property    |        |        |        |
| Playground Upgrades                                    | Bonds       |        | 7,000  | 7,000  |
| Ridgetop Middle School Modernization                   | Bonds, OSPI |        | 55,000 | 55,000 |
|  | Matching    |        |        |        |
| Elementary School Modernization (Cougar Valley, Green  | Bonds, OSPI |        | 65,000 | 65,000 |
|  |             |        |        |        |

Source: Central Kitsap School District Admin, 2023.

Mountain, Silver Ridge)

### Exhibit 4-66. Central Kitsap School District Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)

Matching

| <b>Category/Project Description</b>                       | Cost 2024-2029 | Cost 2030-2044 | Total Cost |  |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------|--|
| Category I (Capacity Projects<br>Required to Meet LOS)    | 60,000         | 240,000        | 300,000    |  |
| •   | 140.000        | 165.000        | 214.000    |  |
| Category II (Other Projects<br>Needed for Maintenance and | 149,000        | 165,000        | 314,000    |  |
| Operations)   |                |                |            |  |
| Total   | 209,100        | 405,000        | 614,400    |  |

Source: Central Kitsap School District Admin, 2023.

#### Exhibit 4-67. Central Kitsap School District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)

| (An numbers are in 2023 \$10003) |                |                |            |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Revenue Source                   | Cost 2024-2029 | Cost 2030-2044 | Total Cost |  |  |
| Bonds                            | 92,000         | 140,000        | 232,000    |  |  |
| Federal Heavy Impacts            | 66,400         | 0              | 66,400     |  |  |
| Funds                            |                |                |            |  |  |
| OSPI Matching                    | 42,900         | 25,000         | 67,900     |  |  |
| Impact Fees                      | 4,500          | 0              | 4,500      |  |  |
| Sale of Property                 | 3,300          | 0              | 3,300      |  |  |
| Total                            | 209,100        | 165,000        | 374,100    |  |  |

Source: Central Kitsap School District Admin, 2023.

### **Bremerton School District**

#### **Overview**

The Bremerton School District (BSD) is located on the Kitsap Peninsula between Port Orchard Bay, Dyes Inlet, and Sinclair Inlet. The district is adjacent to the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, and its enrollment is directly related to the military base. The school district serves the City of Bremerton and unincorporated areas adjacent to the city.

BSD comprises six elementary schools, one middle school, one traditional high school, and one alternative high school. The district also administers a vocational skills center that serves other school districts. The current grade configuration in the district is based on grades K–5, elementary; grades 6–8, middle school; and grades 9–12, high school. Exhibit 4-68 lists the schools of Bremerton School District and their enrollment capacity.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

#### Exhibit 4-68. Enrollment Capacity – Bremerton School District

| Schools                            | Current Capacity |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Elementary Schools                 |                  |
| Armin Jahr                         | 481              |
| Crownhill                          | 528              |
| Kitsap Lake                        | 528              |
| Naval Avenue Early Learning Center | 484              |
| View Ridge                         | 578              |
| West Hills S.T.E.M. Academy        | 528              |

| Total Elementary Permanent Facilities                 | 3,127 |
|---|-------|
| Total Elementary Interim (Portable) Facilities        | 890   |
| Total Elementary Permanent and Interim                | 4,017 |
| Facilities  |       |
| Middle School   |       |
| Mountain View Middle School (6-8)                     | 1,274 |
| Total Middle School Permanent Facilities              | 1,274 |
| Total Middle School Interim (Portable Facilities)     | 120   |
| Middle School Permanent and Portable                  | 1,394 |
| Classrooms  |       |
| High School   |       |
| Bremerton High School                                 | 1,671 |
| Renaissance High School                               | 136   |
| West Sound Technical Skills Center                    | 515   |
| Total High School Permanent Facilities                | 2,322 |
| Total High School Interim (Portable Facilities)       | 120   |
| High School Permanent and Portable                    | 2,442 |
| Classrooms  |       |
| Overall Total Permanent Facilities Capacity           | 6,673 |
| Overall Total Interim (Portable) Facilities           | 1,130 |
| <b>Overall Total Permanent and Interim Facilities</b> | 7,803 |

Source: Bremerton School District, Garth Steedman

Note: The Bremerton School District has stated that their classrooms tend to be overcrowded at the listed capacity; therefore, they are often not used at capacity numbers. The West Sound Technical Skill Center may include students that are enrolled at Bremerton High School and Renaissance High School.

### **Level of Service Analysis**

BSD is currently meeting its LOS standard through the use of permanent facilities. However, with an increase in households expected over the planning period, the District is not expected to meet its LOS, as shown in Exhibit 4-69. In 2021, BSD will see a surplus if temporary capacity is considered and a deficit with permanent capacity. With permanent or temporary capacity there would be a deficit by 2044, and the District does not have adequate portable facilities to serve total enrollment under the Preferred Alternative.

| Time<br>Period | Studen<br>t per SF<br>House<br>hold<br>Ratio | Studen<br>t per<br>MF<br>House<br>hold<br>Ratio | SF<br>House<br>holds | MF Households | Project<br>ed<br>Enroll<br>ment | Perma<br>nent<br>Capacit<br>y | Perma<br>nent<br>Capacit<br>y Net<br>Reserv<br>e or<br>Deficit | Total<br>w/ Port<br>Capacit<br>y | Total<br>Capacit<br>y Net<br>Reserv<br>e or<br>Deficit |
|----------------|--|---|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 2020<br>Base   | 0.21   | 0.14  | 13,69<br>4           | 7,761         | 3,962                           | 5,393                         | 1,431  | 6,744                            | 2,782  |
| 2044           | 0.21   | 0.14  | 20,15<br>1           | 19,170        | 6,914                           | 5,393                         | (1,523<br>)  | 6,744                            | (172)  |

#### Exhibit 4-69. Level of Service Analysis – Bremerton School District

### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-70 shows Bremerton School District capital projects planned for 2024 through 2044. The project list includes both Phase I items, and Phase II items. Within Phase I, projects at Armin Jahr, View Ridge, Kitsap Lake, West Hills, and Naval Avenue Elementaries will add student capacity and will require state funding assistance and passage of bond(s) to complete. It is too early to determine if the Phase II projects will be done in a manner to add student capacity. The Bremerton School District's future plans include approximate cost but do not specify the years for planned projects other than a range of 10-15 years from the date of the 2024 study. This CFP contemplates the completion of Phase I projects by these projects will be completed by 2030, with the second phase occurring early in the 2030s. Exhibit 4-71 and Exhibit 4-72 show the Bremerton School District capital project costs and revenues, respectively.

| \$1000s)  |                              |               |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Category / Project Description                    | Revenue<br>Sources           | Total<br>Cost |  |  |  |
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LC | S)                           |               |  |  |  |
| Phase I Projects:                                 |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Armin Jahr Elementary Replacement                 | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 45,000        |  |  |  |
| View Ridge Elementary Replacement                 | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 45,000        |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Facilities Replacement               | Bond                         | 34,000        |  |  |  |
| Kitsap Lake Elementary Gym Addition               | Bond                         | 5,000         |  |  |  |
| West Hill STEM Gym Addition                       | Bond                         | 5,000         |  |  |  |
| Naval Avenue Gym Addition & Site Improvements     | Bond                         | 10,000        |  |  |  |
| HVAC Improvements & Cooling                       | Bond                         | 10,000        |  |  |  |
| Renaissance High School Replacement               | Bond                         | 14,000        |  |  |  |
|   |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Phase II Projects:                                |                              |               |  |  |  |
| Bremerton High School Upgrades                    | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 75,000        |  |  |  |
| Mountain View Middle School Upgrades              | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 24,000        |  |  |  |

Exhibit 4-70. Bremerton School District Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024

| Kitsap Lake Elementary School Upgrades | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 9,000  |
|--|------------------------------|--------|
| Crownhill Elementary School Upgrades   | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 10,000 |
| West Hills STEM Upgrades               | Bond,<br>State<br>Assistance | 16,000 |
|  |                              |        |

Source: Bremerton School District Long-Range Facilities Plan, 2023.

Exhibit 4-71 Bremerton School District Capital Project Cost (All numbers are in 2024

|   | \$1000s)  |         |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Category Summary  | 2024-2029 | Total   |  |  |  |
| Category I (Capacity Projects<br>Required to Meet LOS)              | 110,000   | 110,000 |  |  |  |
| Total   | 110,000   | 110,000 |  |  |  |
| Source: Bremerton School District Long-Range Facilities Plan, 2023. |           |         |  |  |  |

# Exhibit 4-72. Bremerton School District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

|                  | Revenue Years |               |  |  |
|------------------|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| Revenue Source   | 2024-2029     | Total Revenue |  |  |
| State Assistance | 18,000        | 18,000        |  |  |
| Bond(s)          | 150,000       | 150,000       |  |  |
| Total            | 168,000       | 168,000       |  |  |

Source: Bremerton School District Long-Range Facilities Plan, 2023.

### South Kitsap School District

#### **Overview**

South Kitsap School District (SKSD) is located in the southern portion of Kitsap County. Pierce County and Mason County border the District to the south and west. To the north and east, the District is bordered by the Sinclair Inlet, Rich Passage, Colvos Passage, and Puget Sound. The district includes 10 elementary schools, three junior high schools, and one alternative and one comprehensive high school. The majority of the schools are located throughout the southern portion of unincorporated Kitsap County, while South Kitsap High School, Cedar Heights Middle School, and Sidney Glen Elementary School are located within the Port Orchard city limits. The grade configuration is based on grades K–5, elementary; grades 6-8, middle school; and grades 9–12, senior high school. Exhibit 4-73 lists the schools of the South Kitsap School District and their enrollment capacity.

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

#### Exhibit 4-73. Enrollment Capacity – South Kitsap School District

| Schools  | Current Enrollment |
|--|--------------------|
| Elementary Schools                                   |                    |
| Burley-Glenwood                                      | 528                |
| East Port Orchard                                    | 467                |
| Hidden Creek   | 526                |
| Manchester   | 441                |
| Mullenix Ridge                                       | 480                |
| Olalla   | 408                |
| Orchard Heights                                      | 729                |
| Sidney Glen  | 467                |
| South Colby  | 216                |
| Sunnyslope   | 417                |
| Total Elementary Permanent Facilities                | 4,679              |
| Total Elementary Interim (Portable)<br>Facilities    | 391                |
| Total Elementary Permanent and Interim               | 4,233              |
| Facilities   |                    |
| Middle Schools                                       |                    |
| Cedar Heights  | 605                |
| John Sedgwick  | 702                |
| Marcus Whitman                                       | 796                |
| Total Middle School Permanent Facilities             | 2,240              |
| Total Middle School Interim (Portable<br>Facilities) | 450                |
| Middle School Permanent and Portable<br>Classrooms   | 2016               |
| High School  |                    |
| South Kitsap   | 1,972              |
| Discovery Alternative High School                    | 174                |
| Explorer   | 214                |
| Total High School Permanent Facilities               | 2010               |
| Total High School Interim (Portable<br>Facilities)   | 540                |
| High School Permanent and Portable<br>Classrooms     | 2550               |
| <b>Overall Total Permanent Facilities Capacity</b>   | 7418               |
| <b>Overall Total Interim (Portable) Facilities</b>   | 1381               |

| Overall Total Permanent and Interim | 8799 |
|-------------------------------------|------|
| Facilities                          |      |

#### Source: South Kitsap School District 2023

Note: Enrollment Capacity based on current enrollment. The Total capacity of a building is a little more intense figuring contract language around class size and special education programs.

#### Level of Service Analysis

SKSD is currently meeting the LOS standard through the use of portables to house approximately 75 classrooms, which gives it a total available capacity greater than current enrollment. The 75 portable classrooms in use throughout the District have the capacity to house over 1500 students. It is not meeting its standard through permanent facilities alone.

In its CFP, SKSD has its own student generation rates based on the demographics within the district. The district uses the student generation rates to project future enrollment based on anticipated housing unit growth. Generation rates for SKSD are 0.52 students per single-family dwelling unit and 0.32 students per multifamily dwelling unit (South Kitsap School District CFP, 2014-19).

Exhibit 4-74 shows the estimated level of service under the Preferred Alternative. If growth in households occurs as predicted with the land capacity analysis, SKSD would need to increase capacity to meet its LOS standard.

| Time<br>Period | Student<br>per SF<br>Househol<br>d Ratio | Student<br>per MF<br>Househol<br>d Ratio | SF<br>Househol<br>ds | MF<br>Househol<br>ds | Total<br>Enrollmen<br>t | Permanen<br>t Capacity | Net<br>Reserve<br>or Deficit | Total<br>Capacity | Total<br>Capacity<br>Net<br>Reserve<br>or Deficit |
|----------------|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| 2023           | 0.52                                     | 0.36                                     | 19,515               | 6,816                | 8,761                   | 9,065                  | 304                          | 10696             | 1,935   |
| 2044           | 0.52                                     | 0.36                                     | 29,568               | 7,477                | 18,067                  | 9,065                  | (9,002)                      | 10,696            | (7,371)   |

#### Exhibit 4-74. Level of Service Analysis – South Kitsap School District

Source: South Kitsap School District, 2023

#### **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-75 shows Bremerton School District capital projects planned for 2024 through 2029.

| Category/Project Description                    | Revenue<br>Source                          | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Total<br>Cost |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects</b> |  |                       |               |
|   |  |                       |               |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenar     | nce and Operat                             | tions                 |               |
| Cedar Heights Middle School Replacement         | Bond, State<br>Assistance                  | 96.3                  | 96.3          |
| South Colby Elementary School Replacement       | Bonds, State<br>Construction<br>Assistance | 55.1                  | 55.1          |
| Olalla Elementary School Replacement            | Bonds, State<br>Construction<br>Assistance | 55.1                  | 55.1          |
| Explorer Academy Replacement                    | Bond, State<br>Construction<br>Assistance  | 14.9                  | 14.9          |
| Discovery High School Replacement               | Bond, State<br>Construction<br>Assistance  | 14.9                  | 14.9          |
| South Kitsap High School Renovation             | Bond, SCAP<br>Assistance                   | 46.8                  | 46.8          |

Source: South Kitsap School District, 2023

### Exhibit 4-76. SKSD Capital Project Cost (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)

| Category Summary  | 2024-2029 | Total |
|---|-----------|-------|
| Category II: Capital Replacement,<br>Maintenance and Operations | 283.1     | 283.1 |
| Total   | 283.1     | 283.1 |

Source: South Kitsap School District, 2023

Exhibit 4-77. SKSD Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2023 \$1000s)

| Revenue Source    | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Total<br>Revenue |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| State Assistance* |                                   |                  |

| Bond(s)*         |       |
|------------------|-------|
| SCAP Assistance* |       |
| Total            | 283.1 |

Note: \*Exact amount of revenue from each source was not specified/TBD Source: South Kitsap School District, 2023

## 4.6 SOLID WASTE

#### Overview

Washington State law (RCW 70A.205 [formerly RCW 70.95]) requires counties to plan an integrated solid waste management system that emphasizes waste reduction and recycling. Chapter 70A.300 RCW (formerly Chapter 70.105 RCW) requires local governments to develop plans for managing moderate risk waste, which includes hazardous wastes produced by households, businesses, and other entities in small quantities. Kitsap County Public Works/Solid Waste Division is the lead planning agency for solid waste management in Kitsap County.

In 2018, Kitsap County adopted the current Solid and Hazardous Waste Management Plan (Kitsap County 2018). This Plan and personal communication with Kitsap County Public Works/Solid Waste Division staff are the sources for this analysis. As of summer 2023,the Solid Waste Division began updating the 2018 Plan for a 6-year detailed and 20-year general time period.

The Plan specifies the management actions that will be taken over a six-year (detailed) and 20-year (general) time period. The plan is developed with participation from the cities, tribes, and the Navy, as well as a solid waste advisory committee. Through this planning process, counties are encouraged to allow private industry to provide services to the fullest extent possible (RCW 70A.205.010 [formerly 70.95.020]). The Kitsap County solid waste system is a combination of private companies and public agencies. Components of an integrated solid waste management program are:

- System planning, administration, and enforcement
- Collection, transfer, and disposal of solid waste
- Collection and processing of recyclables
- Moderate risk waste transfer and collection programs

### **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-78 shows the current inventory of solid waste facilities in Kitsap County, which are owned and operated by a variety of entities.

| Name  | Owner                                | Operator  | Location                     |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Solid Waste Disposal                                |                                      |   |                              |
| Olympic View<br>Transfer Station<br>(OVTS)          | Kitsap County Public<br>Works (KCPW) | Waste Management of<br>Washington, Inc. (WMW)<br>Note: KCPW operates<br>OVTS Scalehouse | City of Bremerton            |
| Olalla Recycling and<br>Garbage Facility<br>(RAGF)  | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | South Kitsap                 |
| Hansville RAGF                                      | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | North Kitsap                 |
| Silverdale RAGF                                     | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | Central Kitsap               |
| Bainbridge Island<br>Transfer Station               | Bainbridge Disposal                  | Bainbridge Disposal   | City of Bainbridge<br>Island |
| Moderate Risk Waste<br>Disposal                     |                                      |   |                              |
| Household<br>Hazardous Waste<br>Collection Facility | KCPW                                 | КСРШ  | City of Bremerton            |
| Residential Recyclables<br>Collection               |                                      |   |                              |
| OVTS Recycling Area                                 | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | City of Bremerton            |
| Olalla RAGF   | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | South Kitsap                 |
| Hansville RAGF                                      | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | North Kitsap                 |
| Silverdale RAGF                                     | KCPW                                 | KCPW  | Central Kitsap               |
| Bainbridge Island<br>Transfer Station               | Bainbridge Disposal                  | Bainbridge Disposal   | City of Bainbridge<br>Island |

#### Exhibit 4-78. Inventory of Current Facilities – Solid Waste

Source: Keli McKay-Means, Projects & Operations Manager, Kitsap County Public Works Solid Waste Division, 2023.

### Level of Service Capacity Analysis

With the closure of the Olympic View Sanitary Landfill, the County contracted with Waste Management of Washington, Inc. (WMW) to design, build, and operate the Olympic View Transfer Station (OVTS) in Bremerton. OVTS opened to the public in 2002 serving as the primary transfer station for managing all the County's municipal solid waste for transport by rail to Waste Management's Columbia Ridge Landfill near Arlington, Oregon. This design, build and operate contract spanned 20 years and expired in June 2022. A comprehensive procurement process was undertaken in 2020 and 2021 to ensure continued level of service for OVTS operations. As a result of this process, the County awarded a contract to WMW for operations of OVTS through May 2042. The County has a contract with Waste Management for implementing designated capital improvement projects at OVTS. This second contract is tied to the primary operations contract.

The capital improvement contract at OVTS identified key projects as part of a comprehensive Facility Master Plan conducted in 2022 to identify and plan for service level and operational needs for the next 20-years. The Solid Waste Division continues to work with WMW to address needs through implementation of projects identified in the capital improvement contract.

OVTS is designed for a maximum daily processing of 1,000 tons of waste, which exceeds the maximum projected volume of 800-900 tons per day in 2036. The landfill has capacity for 50 to 100 years and has additional acreage that could be permitted to increase its capacity further.

To increase daily tonnage processing of waste and provide redundancy in the event of equipment failure, a second trash compactor will be installed by 2025. However, OVTS is still limited by capacity on the railway service lines. The Solid Waste Division is working with WMW, the rail companies, and the US Navy (who owns the portion of the rail line for OVTS) to expand service levels and capacity within the rail system.

Planning at Kitsap County and Waste Management occurs on an ongoing basis based on future projected needs. The County has adequate time to plan for 2044 levels of waste generation, and projected levels could be accommodated at OVTS and the current landfill site. Prior to the expiration of the existing operations contract, the County will issue a Request for Proposals for qualified contractors to continue to maintain solid waste levels of service.

| Time<br>Period | Countywide<br>Populations | SW Disposal<br>Rate (lbs./ cap/<br>day) | SW Tons | SW Recycling<br>Rate (lbs./ cap/<br>day) | Recycled<br>Tons per<br>Year |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|---------|--|------------------------------|
| 2022           | 280,900                   | 4.22                                    | 216,335 | 2.85                                     | 146,103                      |

#### Exhibit 4-79. Solid Waste Management Disposal and Recycling Rate

Source: Washington State Department of Ecology, 2018 Recycling and Disposal Numbers for Kitsap County, 2021. Nate Vikeras, Solid Waste Management, October 15, 2021. Personal communication with Keli McKay-Means, Projects and Operations Manager, Kitsap County Public Works Solid Waste Division, February 2023. Personal Communication with Jim Rogers, Kitsap County Department of Community Development, February 2023 (for year 2022 population data).

## **Capital Projects and Funding**

Exhibit 4-80 shows Kitsap County Solid Waste planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-81 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-82 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

## Exhibit 4-80. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024

|  | \$1                          | 1000s)             |                       |               |
|--|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Category/Project<br>Description  | Revenue<br>Source            | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
| Category I: Capacity Increasi  | ng Projects                  |                    |                       |               |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - Second Pre-load<br>Compactor                    | Tipping Fees,<br>Bonds       | 2,775              | 2,200                 | 4,975         |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - Intermodal Facility<br>and Rail Expansion       | Tipping Fees                 | 9,925              |                       | 9,925         |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - Stormwater<br>Improvements                      | Tipping Fees                 | 2,850              |                       | 2,850         |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - Backup Generator                                | Tipping Fees                 | 375                |                       | 375           |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - Trackout Mitigation                             | Tipping Fees                 | 1,100              |                       | 1,100         |
| Olympic View Transfer<br>Station - General Capacity<br>Upgrades                    | Tipping Fees                 | 4,800              |                       | 4,800         |
| Silverdale Recycling and<br>Garbage Facility -<br>Improvements and<br>Construction | Tipping Fees,<br>Bonds       | 17,000             | 1,300                 | 18,300        |
| Household Hazardous Waste<br>Collection Facility - Repairs<br>and Improvements     | Tipping Fees                 | 350                |                       | 350           |
| North-end Household<br>Hazardous Waste Collection<br>Facility - Construction       | Tipping Fees,<br>Bonds, REET | 10,100             | 1,400                 | 11,500        |
| Hansville Recycling and<br>Garbage Facility -<br>Improvements                      | Tipping Fees                 | 220                |                       | 220           |
| Olalla Recycling and Garbage<br>Facility - Improvements                            | Tipping Fees                 | 275                |                       | 275           |

| Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance and Operations |               |        |       |        |
|--|---------------|--------|-------|--------|
| Hansville Landfill Closure -                                 | Landfill Post | 1,050  |       | 1,050  |
| Ongoing Improvements   | Closure       |        |       |        |
|  | Funds         |        |       |        |
| Olalla Landfill Closure -                                    | Landfill Post | 750    |       | 750    |
| Ongoing Improvements   | Closure       |        |       |        |
|  | Funds         |        |       |        |
| Total  |               | 51,570 | 4,900 | 56,470 |

Source: Personal Communication with Keli McKay-Means, Projects and Operations Manager, Kitsap County Public Works Solid Waste Division, 2023

Exhibit 4-81. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category Summary  | Cost Years<br>2024-2029 | Cost Years<br>2030-2044 | Total Cost |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to<br>Meet LOS)                | 49,770                  | 4,900                   | 54,670     |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for<br>Maintenance and Operations) | 1,800                   | 0                       | 1,800      |
| Total   | 51,570                  | 4,900                   | 56,470     |

Source: Personal Communication with Keli McKay-Means, Projects and Operations Manager, Kitsap County Public Works Solid Waste Division, 2023

## Exhibit 4-82. Kitsap County Solid Waste Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

| Revenue Source                | Revenue Years<br>2024-2029 | Revenue Years<br>2030-2044 | Total Revenue |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Tipping Fees, REET, and Bonds | 49,770                     | 4,900                      | 54,670        |
| Landfill Post-Closure Funds   | 1,800                      | 0                          | 1,800         |
| Total                         | 51,570                     | 4,900                      | 56,470        |

Source: Personal Communication with Keli McKay-Means, Projects and Operations Manager, Kitsap County Public Works Solid Waste Division, 2023

## 4.7 STORMWATER

Overview

Kitsap County has three types of drainage facilities:

- Conveyance network
- Runoff quantity and flow-control facilities

• Stormwater quality treatment systems

The drainage infrastructure is guided by topography and flows, without consideration to property ownership, land use, or political boundaries. The conveyance network includes all natural (streams and swales) and constructed open channels (swales and ditches), as well as piped drainage systems (including catch basins and conveyance structures) and culverts.

Quantity and flow-control facilities include infiltration facilities, retention and detention ponds, tanks, vaults, and bioretention systems. The purpose of these facilities is to reduce the rate of stormwater flow from a specific site or area to reduce the potential for localized flooding, minimize flow damage to natural water courses, and prevent downstream erosion problems. These facilities are designed to hold a volume of runoff based on the amount of impervious area and a specific design storm event.

Stormwater quality enhancement facilities include water-quality (wet) ponds, biofiltration swales, infiltration facilities, and bioretention systems. The purpose of these facilities is to remove a certain type and/or amount of pollutant from the runoff before it is discharged into a water body or collection system or dispersed over the ground for infiltration.

Permit conditions may apply to development activities taking place within Kitsap County, for compliance with minimum requirements of the Kitsap County Stormwater Management Ordinance. Drainage control and water quality enhancement facilities constructed for large residential projects may be dedicated to Kitsap County Stormwater Division for maintenance. Facilities constructed for commercial and multifamily developments are maintained privately.

| Exhibit 4-83. Inventor     | y of Currer | nt Facilities - Stormwater  |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Type of System             | Quantity    | Note                        |
| Basins                     |             |                             |
| Detention Dry              | 268         | (Detention Pond)            |
| Detention Wet              | 3           | (Detention Pond)            |
| Retention                  | 76          | (Retention Pond)            |
| Tank                       | 102         | (Tank or Vault)             |
| Vaults                     | 46          | (Tank or Vault)             |
| <b>Constructed Wetland</b> | 3           |                             |
| Infiltration Trench        | 1           |                             |
| Natural                    | 0           |                             |
|                            |             |                             |
| Conveyance                 |             |                             |
| Perf Pipe                  | 130         | (Infiltration basin/trench) |

## Inventory of Current Facilities

| LID                         |     |                         |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|
| <b>Bioretention Cell</b>    | 113 | (Bioretention facility) |
| <b>Bioretention planter</b> | 0   |                         |
| Bioswale                    | 12  | (Biofiltration Swale)   |
| Enhanced Ditch              | 40  |                         |
| Filterra Strip              | 0   |                         |
| Filterra                    | 29  | (Tree box filter)       |
| Grass Swale                 | 170 | (Biofiltration Swale)   |
| Modular Wetland             | 5   | (Underground WQ filter) |
| Permeable Pavement          | 28  |                         |
| Rain Garden                 | 21  | (WQ filter)             |
| Rain Garden in a box        | 4   | (Tree box filter)       |
|                             |     |                         |
| Inlets                      |     |                         |
| CDS                         | 24  | (Hydro WQ Device)       |
| OWS2                        | 89  | (WQ Device)             |
| Tide gates                  | 13  | (Tide gates)            |

Source: Kitsap County Stormwater Division, 2023

## Level of Service Capacity Analysis

The Kitsap County Stormwater Division has maintenance responsibility for more than 615 stormwater retention/detention and runoff quality enhancement facilities. More than 55 newly constructed and private residential facilities are expected to be included in the Stormwater Division Inspection and Maintenance Programs within the next two years. Approximately 43 percent of the 2016 Stormwater Division Program budget is slated for inspection, maintenance, and retrofitting of County stormwater facilities.

The goals and objectives of the County's Stormwater Program reflect the level of service (LOS) for stormwater management facilities. The Stormwater Capital Improvement Program, adoption of the Kitsap County Stormwater Management Ordinance, and watershed planning activities undertaken by the Department of Community Development all contribute to the public's level of service expectations.

## **Current Level of Service**

The current level of service complies with a 2024 National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit. Land development activities requiring land use approval from Kitsap County are conditioned to meet the water quality, runoff control, and erosion control requirements of Kitsap County's Stormwater Design Manual, which was updated in 2021.

The Kitsap County Stormwater Design Manual requires development projects to provide water quality enhancement for 91 percent of the runoff volume generated at the project

site. When discharging to streams or open channels, runoff rates from development sites are required to be controlled to meet stream bank erosion control standards. These standards require that post-developed peak flow runoff rates do not exceed pre-developed rates for all stormwater flows ranging from 50 percent of the two-year flow through the 50year flow as predicted by the Western Washington Hydrology Model. Alternative design criteria are pending by December 2013 based on the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit for Western Washington Phase II, issued by the Department of Ecology in 2024.

## **Capital Projects and Funding**

The Stormwater Capital Improvement Program focuses on correction of drainage problems that are not likely to be financed by the County's road fund. The objective of the program element is to secure enough funding to construct projects that address identified water quality problems, publicly owned fish passage barriers, and serious flooding problems located beyond County rights-of-way.

The County's stormwater facilities include 13 capital projects in the six-year planning period at a cost of \$17.5 million. See Exhibit 4-84.

New development in the 2030-2044 period will meet LOS criteria through compliance with applicable regulatory criteria. Other stormwater capital projects in the 2030-2044 period may include regional retrofits or restoration projects designed to address historical problems. The specific schedule, costs, and revenue sources for these 2030-2044 projects will be identified through future six-year CIP planning processes.

|                                     | \$1000s)  |                    |               |
|-------------------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|
| Category/Project Description        | Revenue Source<br>other than<br>Stormwater Fee<br>Funding | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Total<br>Cost |
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Pro | jects   |                    |               |
| Bucklin Hill/Tracyton Regional      | Ecology and other   | 2,900              | 2,900         |
| Stormwater Facility                 | grant funding   |                    |               |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, M | Aaintenance and Ope                                       | rations            |               |
| Silverdale Way Preservation         | Grant Funding   | 550                | 550           |
| CIPP (Cured-In-Place-Pipe) Pipe     | Grant Funding   | 2,750              | 2,750         |
| Replacement Project                 |   |                    |               |
| Illahee Regional Stormwater         | Grant Funding   | 1,150              | 1,150         |
| Treatment Facillity                 |   |                    |               |
| Spirit Ridge Asset Replacement      | Grant Funding   | 1,150              | 1,150         |

Exhibit 4-84 Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024

| Suquamish Regional Stormwater<br>Treatment Facility | Ecology and other grant funding | 3,912    | 3,912    |
|---|---------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Tracyton Green Streets Stormwater                   | Ecology and other               | 2,000    | 2,000    |
| Retrofit  | grant funding                   |          |          |
| Lund Avenue Bioretention                            | Grant Funding                   | 500      | 500      |
| Tracyton Boat Ramp Bioretention                     | Grant Funding                   | 500      | 500      |
| Silverdale Way Stormwater Retrofit                  | Grant Funding                   | 500      | 500      |
| Navy Yard City Stormwater Retrofit                  | Grant Funding                   | 700      | 700      |
| Bellpark/Virginia Stormwater                        | Grant Funding                   | 345      | 345      |
| Retrofit  |                                 |          |          |
| Tracyton Blvd Bioretention                          | Grant Funding                   | 517.5    | 517.5    |
| Total   |                                 | 17,474.5 | 17,474.5 |

Source: Kitsap County Stormwater Division, 2023

Exhibit 4-85. Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

| \$100   |                         |            |
|---|-------------------------|------------|
| Category Summary  | Cost Years<br>2024-2029 | Total Cost |
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to<br>Meet LOS)                | 2,900                   | 2,900      |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for<br>Maintenance and Operations) | 14,575                  | 15,457.5   |
| Total   | 17,474.5                | 17,474.5   |

Source: Kitsap County Stormwater Division, 2023

Exhibit 4-86. Kitsap County Stormwater Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

|   | 2024 \$10003)              |               |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|
| Revenue Source                          | Revenue Years<br>2024-2029 | Total Revenue |
| Dept. of Ecology/Other Grant<br>Funding | 6,156                      | 6,156         |
| REET-2                                  | 0                          | 0             |
| Stormwater Fees                         | 11,318.5                   | 11,318.5      |
| Total                                   | 17,474.5                   | 17,474.5      |

Source: Kitsap County Stormwater Division, 2023

## 4.8 TRANSPORTATION

#### Overview

This section addresses motorized and non-motorized modes of travel. The section provides an inventory of existing facilities, an analysis of levels of service, a six-year transportation improvement program and a 20-year project list describing improvements and costs. Detailed revenue sources are provided for the six-year program. Long-range revenue projections and alternative sources are addressed in Chapter 3.

|                              | Exhibit 4.87. Federal Functional Classifications  |
|------------------------------|---|
| Functional<br>Classification | Description   |
| Freeway                      | A freeway is a multilane, high-speed, high-capacity roadway intended primarily for<br>motorized traffic. Freeways in Kitsap County are all under the jurisdiction of WSDOT.   |
| Principal Arterial           | Principal arterials primarily serve a mobility function, and typically have uncontrolled access. Principal arterials provide for movement between surrounding urban and rural intra-county population centers. As such, this roadway facility classification predominantly serves "through" traffic with minimum direct service to abutting land uses. Principal arterials provide routes for public transit systems between major communities within the county.   |
| Minor Arterial               | Minor arterials provide access to the principal arterial and freeway systems. They provide<br>a lower level of travel mobility than principal arterials to major communities within the<br>county. They provide primary access to or through communities of high-density<br>residential, commercial, or retail, or industrial land areas. They provide access to abutting<br>properties at predetermined locations. Trip lengths on minor arterials are moderate and<br>generally exceed 5 miles. Minor arterials provide routes for public transit systems<br>between major communities within the county. |
| Major Collector              | Major collectors provide the primary access to a minor arterial for one or more<br>neighborhoods or non- residential areas. Collectors distribute trips to and from the<br>arterial system. They provide a limited amount of travel through neighborhoods and non-<br>residential areas that originate and terminate externally. Collectors provide direct<br>connections to local roads and minor collectors. They provide collection and distribution<br>routes for public transit systems. The basic trip length is generally between 2 and 10<br>miles.   |
| Minor Collector              | Minor collectors provide direct access to local roads and driveway access points to<br>abutting properties. They provide for internal distribution of trips within a neighborhood<br>or non-residential area, or part of a neighborhood or non-residential area. Minor<br>collectors contain a limited amount of through traffic; traffic is primarily local in nature.   |
| Local                        | A local access street provides access immediately to adjacent properties. Characteristics<br>of local streets include low traffic volumes, maximum of two travel lanes, no medians, 3 to<br>4 foot shoulders, no access control, and no preference at signals. Sidewalks and parking<br>may be permitted. Local streets should connect local properties to minor collector streets  |

#### Exhibit 4.87. Federal Functional Classifications

|                         | and, in turn, to higher-class facilities. Fixed bus service is generally not provided along local streets.  |
|-------------------------|---|
| Local Sub-<br>Collector | Local Sub-collectors serve as primary access to developments and provide circulation<br>within neighborhoods. They typically serve one neighborhood or a combination of a few<br>small developments. They channel traffic to the collect system from the local roads in<br>residential neighborhoods. |

Source: Kitsap County Public Works Department, 2020.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

| Exhibit 4-88. County Roadway Inventory |                        |                     |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|
| Functional Classification              | Total Miles of Roadway | Percentage of Total |  |  |  |
| Freeway/Expressway                     | 0.22                   | 0.2                 |  |  |  |
| Principal Arterial                     | 5.54                   | 0.6                 |  |  |  |
| Minor Arterial                         | 106.58                 | 11.6                |  |  |  |
| Major Collector                        | 146.51                 | 15.9                |  |  |  |
| Minor Collector                        | 49.91                  | 5.4                 |  |  |  |
| Local Collector                        | 94.22                  | 10.2                |  |  |  |
| Local Sub-Collector                    | 94.22                  | 10.2                |  |  |  |
| Total                                  | 922.13                 | 100.0 percent       |  |  |  |

#### Exhibit 4-88. County Roadway Inventory

Source: Kitsap County Public Works Department, 2020.

## Level of Service Capacity Analysis

## **Roadway Level of Service**

Level of Service (LOS) designations are qualitative measures of congestion that describe operational conditions within a traffic stream and take into consideration such factors as volume, speed, travel time, and delay. Six letter designations, "A" through "F," are used to define level of service. LOS A and B represent conditions with the lowest amounts of delay, and LOS C and D represent intermediate traffic flow with some delay. LOS E indicates that traffic conditions are at or approaching congested conditions and LOS F indicates that traffic volumes are at a high level of congestion with unstable traffic flow (Transportation Research Board, 2010). The characteristics of the six LOS designations for roadway segments and intersections are summarized in Exhibit 4-87.

## Level of Service Standards

Level of service standards are used to evaluate the transportation impacts of long-term growth and to ensure concurrency. Jurisdictions must adopt standards by which the minimum acceptable roadway operating conditions are determined and deficiencies may be identified.

Level of service standards for county arterials and state highways in Kitsap County involve three different policy approaches established by Kitsap County, PSRC, and WSDOT. While somewhat diverse in application, all the standards and methodologies are consistent with the Highway Capacity Manual (Transportation Research Board 2016) definitions and procedures.

## **County Roadways**

Kitsap County's level of service policy generally recognizes that urban areas are likely to have more congestion than rural areas. This reflects the different characteristics of land use and transportation in these areas. For purposes of defining level of service standards, urban areas are the geographic areas located within a UGA boundary, and rural areas are the geographic areas located outside UGA boundaries.

In rural areas, the system of major roads must have sufficient access to the abutting land uses, but because of the low level of land development, rural roads have small capacity requirements. In contrast, urban areas typically attract and generate high volumes of traffic. In order to facilitate through traffic and minimize congestion, major roads may have limited access to adjacent land uses while the more minor roads serve as access points to the surrounding development. The increased density and activity in an urban area inherently results in higher levels of congestion. Drivers are aware of the differences in land use between urban and non-urban areas and generally are more tolerant of congestion and the associated lower level of service in urban areas than in rural areas.

## Level of Service Analysis

Level of service standards are used to evaluate the transportation impacts of long-term growth and to ensure concurrency. Jurisdictions must adopt standards by which the minimum acceptable roadway operating conditions are determined, and deficiencies may be identified.

Kitsap County's level of service policy generally recognizes that urban areas are likely to have more congestion than rural areas. This reflects the different characteristics of land use and transportation in these areas. For purposes of defining level of service standards, urban areas are the geographic areas located within a UGA boundary, and rural areas are the geographic areas located outside UGA boundaries. In rural areas, the system of major roads must have sufficient access to the abutting land uses, but because of the low level of land development, rural roads have small capacity requirements. In contrast, urban areas typically attract and generate high volumes of traffic. In order to facilitate through traffic and minimize congestion, major roads may have limited access to adjacent land uses while the more minor roads serve as access points to the surrounding development. The increased density and activity in an urban area inherently results in higher levels of congestion. Drivers are aware of the differences in land use between urban and non-urban areas and generally are more tolerant of congestion and the associated lower level of service in urban areas than in rural areas.

The level of service standards shown in Exhibit 4-89 are based on the location and functional classification of the roadway facilities to which they apply. Kitsap County uses traditional engineering methodology to evaluate level of service of roadway segments, which are sections of roadway located between major intersections. Level of service is based on the Volume-to-Capacity ratio (V/C), which is calculated by dividing the traffic volume on a roadway by the roadway's vehicle capacity. However, the measure is multimodal in nature: For each street, the capacity is based upon its multimodal characteristics, including the number of lanes, traffic control, and whether or not it has transit, pedestrian, and bicycle facilities. The County has adopted roadway volume-to-capacity (V/C) thresholds of 0.79 to 0.89 (depending on rural versus urban respectively) that indicate the highest level of traffic that a roadway can carry before it is considered deficient.

| Exhibit 4 05. Eefer of Service County Rodating Intentory |                                |        |  |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Functional Classification                                | Maximum V/C Ratio/LOS Standard |        |  |  |
|  | Urban                          | Rural  |  |  |
| Principal Arterial                                       | 0.89/D                         | 0.79/C |  |  |
| Minor Arterial   | 0.89/D                         | 0.79/C |  |  |
| Collector  | 0.89/D                         | 0.79/C |  |  |
| Minor Collector  | 0.89/D                         | 0.79/C |  |  |
| Residential/Local  | 0.79/C                         | 0.79/C |  |  |

Exhibit 4-89. Level of Service - County Roadway Inventory

Source: Kitsap County Transportation Planning, 2023

The Kitsap County Concurrency Ordinance, codified in KCC 20.04, establishes the process for determining whether a development project meets concurrency. Though the County's goal is to have no LOS deficiencies, it is recognized that not all roadways will meet the standards all the time given the limits of county, state, and federal funding and timing of project improvements. Therefore, 15 percent of lanes miles tested for concurrency will be allowed to temporarily exceed LOS standards. This 15 percent allowance shall be applied at both the system wide and project site level. Generally, the 15 percent threshold for road concurrency is the County's adopted strategy to ensure LOS standards are within an accepted range and is not an acknowledgement of an LOS deficiency. This 15 percent is evaluated on a county wide basis and includes both rural and urban areas. Concurrency is satisfied if no more than 15 percent of county road lane-miles exceed LOS standards.

By adopting an area-wide standard, the County acknowledges the fact that not every roadway facility or link in the network will meet the adopted facility LOS standards all the time. Measures of area-wide concurrency are conducted periodically, such as during updates of the Comprehensive Plan, for sub-area planning, and when corridor studies are conducted.

The 15 percent allowance relates to individual development proposals undergoing a concurrency test. If LOS is equal to or better than the adopted standard, the concurrency test is passed, and an applicant is issued a Capacity Reservation Certificate. For purposes of concurrency determination, the analysis of LOS adequacy would only be applied to County arterials and collectors in rural areas and urban areas under the County's jurisdiction. A Certificate of Concurrency is not issued to any proposed development if the standards in this section are not achieved and maintained within the six-year period allowed by GMA for transportation concurrency. The applicant has the option of accepting the denial of application; appealing the denial of application; or accepting a 90-day reservation period and, within this time, revising the development proposal to bring transportation within concurrency requirements. Approximately 2.2 percent of lane-miles of functionally classified roadways in Kitsap County currently exceed adopted segment LOS standards. This is well below the 15 percent concurrency threshold, and indicates that under the current concurrency management program, the system-wide concurrency test would be passed for a considerable level of additional development.

| \$100                                   | JUS)                           |                         |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Category/Project Description            | Revenue<br>Source              | Total Cost<br>2024-2029 |
| Capital I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                                |                         |
| Fairgrounds Road- Sidewalk Improvements | Federal Funds,<br>Local Funds  | 5010                    |
| STO-Port Gamble Trail Segments AE       | Local Funds                    | 250                     |
| NSTO- Port Gamble Trail Segment C       | Federal and<br>Local Funds     | 12,410                  |
| SR 104 Holding Lane/ ATMS               | Federal, State,<br>Other Funds | 1646                    |

Exhibit 4-90 Transportation Capital Improvement Projects (All numbers are in 2024

| Lund- Harris to Chase                                | State, Local,              | 4586   |
|--|----------------------------|--------|
|  | Impact Fee                 |        |
|  | Funds                      |        |
| Lund & Hoover  | Federal,                   | 3318   |
|  | Impact Fee,                |        |
|  | Local Funds                |        |
| Ridgetop Mickelberry to Myhre (All Phases)           | Federal, Local,            | 23,020 |
|  | and Impact                 |        |
|  | Fee Funds                  |        |
| Sidney- City Limits to Lider                         | Local Funds                | 50     |
| North Kitsap Service Center                          |                            |        |
| STO- Port Gamble Trail Carver Dr.                    | Local Funds                | 210    |
| STO- Port Gamble Trail Segment D                     | Local Funds                | 1470   |
| Burley Olalla- Bandix to Fagerud                     | State, Local,              | 818    |
|  | Other Funds                |        |
| Lund- Chase to Jackson                               | Federal and                | 3275   |
|  | Impact Fee                 |        |
|  | Funds                      |        |
| Sidney & Pine  | Federal Funds              | 3190   |
| Squamish/Augusta- South St. Winfred                  | Federal and                | 4324   |
|  | Local Funds                |        |
| Anderson Hill Road/ Apex Airport Road                | State and                  | 500    |
|  | Local Funds                |        |
| Anderson Hill- Segment Phase 1                       | Local Funds                | 400    |
| North Kitsap Service Center                          | Local Funds                | 10149  |
| County Wide Sidewalk                                 | Local Funds                | 1200   |
| Category II: Capacity Increasing Projects            |                            |        |
| Taylor Road Bridge                                   | Federal Funds              | 10     |
| 160 <sup>th</sup> Street                             | Local Funds                | 165    |
| W. Hills STEM School- Nat'l Ave. Roadway Improvement | Federal and                | 2550   |
|  | Local Funds                |        |
| East Hilldale Road- Culvert                          | Local Funds                | 725    |
| CodeGreen  | Federal Funds              | 484    |
| Newberry Hill Road- Culvert                          | Federal and                | 3670   |
|  | Local Funds                |        |
| Oak Road (SE) - Culvert                              | Local Funds                | 125    |
| Bahia Vista Slide Repair                             | Local Funds                | 500    |
| SR 104 Realignment                                   | Local Funds                | 40     |
| Glenwood Road  | State and                  | 2520   |
|  | Other Funds                |        |
|  |                            | 011    |
| Lake Flora- City Limits to J M Dickinson             | Federal and                | 911    |
| Lake Flora- City Limits to J M Dickinson             | Federal and<br>Local Funds | 911    |

| Harper Estuary Restoration                                    | Federal, State,<br>Local, Other | 6109    |
|---|---------------------------------|---------|
|   | Funds                           |         |
| Lund & Chase Roundabout                                       | State, Impact                   | 3335    |
|   | Fee Funds                       |         |
| Perry- Stone to Sheridan                                      | Federal and                     | 3297    |
|   | Local Funds                     |         |
| Norwegian Point Restoration                                   | Federal and<br>Local Funds      | 1700    |
| Beach Drive- Main to Calm Bay Ct                              | Federal and<br>Local Funds      | 3150    |
| Little Boston Road- Shipbuilder Creek Culvert #15115          | State Funds                     | 1500    |
| Glenwood Pint to Christmas Tree                               | State and<br>Local Funds        | 1948    |
| Viking- Sherman Hill to city limits                           | Local Funds                     | 980     |
| Viking & Sherman Hill   | Local Funds                     | 240     |
| Hansville- Delaney to Salish                                  | Local Funds                     | 10      |
| Horizon Lane SE   | Local Funds                     | 70      |
| Hansville and SR 104  | Federal and                     | 409     |
|   | State Funds                     |         |
| Anderson Hill Road Corridor Study                             | Federal and                     | 500     |
| Prownsyille, Cilberton Bridge (Bridge #2)                     | Local Funds<br>Local Funds      | 225     |
| Brownsville- Gilberton Bridge (Bridge #2)<br>Riddell & Almira |                                 |         |
|   | Local Funds                     | 225     |
| Newberry Hill & Dickey & Eldorado                             | Local Funds                     | 200     |
| Sidney & Lider  | Local Funds                     | 255     |
| Provost Rd. – Strawberry Creek Culvert                        | Local Funds                     | 40      |
| North STO Planning Study                                      | Federal Funds                   | 20      |
| Hansville NM Pre-Design Study                                 | Local Funds                     | 20      |
| STO- Central Pre-Design Study                                 | Federal Funds                   | 500     |
| Suquamish to Gunderson NM Pre-Desing Study                    | Federal Funds                   | 500     |
| Little Boston NM Pre-Design Study                             | Local Funds                     | 20      |
| Project Close-Out and Plant Establishment                     | Local Funds                     | 240     |
| County Wide Culvert Projects                                  | Local Funds                     | 600     |
| County Wide Surfacing Upgrades                                | Local Funds                     | 1200    |
| County Wide Safety Improvements                               | Local Funds                     | 1200    |
| County Wide Bicycle/Ped. Improvements                         | Local Funds                     | 1350    |
| WSDOT Project Participation                                   | Local Funds                     | 600     |
| Total   |                                 | 115,379 |

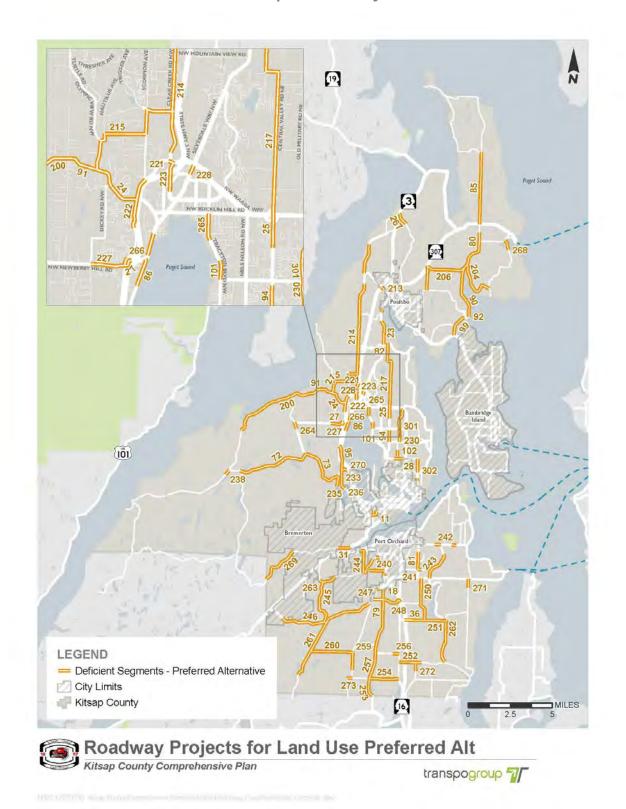
Source: Kitsap County TIP, 2023

# Exhibit 4-91 Transportation Projects and Cost Estimates 2030 - 2044 (All numbers are in 2024 dollars)

| Project |                        |  | Project    |
|---------|------------------------|--|------------|
| ID      | Street Name            | Project Recommendation   | Cost       |
| 11      | W LOXIE EAGANS BLVD    | Pedestrian and intersection improvements and overlay                                 | 2,959,000  |
| 23      | VIKING WAY NW          | Access management, LT lanes, Shared use path,<br>intersection improvements @ Sherman | 14,000,000 |
| 24      | NW ANDERSON HILL RD    | WB climbing lane, sidewalk, bike lane or MUP, new RR bridge                          | 11,000,000 |
| 25      | CENTRAL VALLEY ROAD NE | Sidewalks & bike lane  | 4,000,000  |
| 27      | NW NEWBERRY HILL RD    | SB/WB slip lane, add WB lane, add bike lane, sidewalks                               | 8,000,000  |
| 28      | NE RIDDELL RD          | Sidewalk and bike lane, LT lanes   | 2,000,000  |
| 31      | W BELFAIR VALLEY RD    | Access control, bike lane & sidewalks  | 4,340,480  |
| 36      | SE MULLENIX RD         | Eastbound climbing lane and shoulder   | 8,680,980  |
| 73      | SEABECK HWY NW         | Add shoulders, Access control, LT lanes  | 8,500,000  |
| 79      | SIDNEY RD SW           | Add shoulders, access management, LT lanes   | 7,500,000  |
| 80      | MILLER BAY RD NE       | Access management, LT lanes, shoulders or MUP  | 10,000,000 |
| 81      | JACKSON AVE SE         | Bike lane, sidewalk, median control, U Turns   | 5,000,000  |
| 82      | CENTRAL VALLEY RD NW   | Access control, left turn lanes, buffered sidepath or MUP                            | 3,000,000  |
| 85      | HANSVILLE RD NE        | Access control, LT lanes, shared use path  | 6,000,000  |
| 86      | CHICO WAY NW           | Access control, left turn lanes, sidewalk and bike lanes                             | 6,000,000  |
| 90      | MILLER BAY RD NE       | Access management, LT lanes, shoulders or multi-use path                             | 8,000,000  |
| 91      | NW ANDERSON HILL RD    | Acess management, shoulders & NM path, LT lanes                                      | 2,000,000  |
| 92      | AUGUSTA AVE NE         | Access management, sidewalk, bike lane   | 2,000,000  |
| 95      | CHICO WAY NW           | Access management, sidewalks/MUP, center curb, roundabouts (Eldorado)                | 4,500,000  |

| 99  | SUQUAMISH WAY NE  | Access management, sidewalk, bike lane | 2,300,000  |
|-----|---|--|------------|
| 72  | NW HOLLY RD Access management, shoulders, left turn lanes |  | 14,000,000 |
| 102 | PINE RD NE  | Sidewalk and bike lane, LT lanes       | 2,500,000  |
| 200 | NW ANDERSON HILL RD                                       | Lane Adjustments                       | 12,849,018 |
| 204 | INDIANOLA RD NE   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 2,838,095  |
| 206 | NE GUNDERSON RD   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 9,023,852  |
| 214 | CLEAR CREEK RD NW   | Sidewalk                               | 25,785,705 |
| 215 | NW WESTGATE RD  | Lane Adjustments                       | 3,954,633  |
| 217 | CENTRAL VALLEY ROAD NW                                    | 8 ft shoulder                          | 6,066,354  |
| 222 | PROVOST Rd NW   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 2,153,755  |
| 223 | KITSAP MALL BLVD NW                                       | Lane Adjustments                       | 2,452,952  |
| 228 | SILVERDALE WAY NW   | Lane Adjustments                       | 471,455    |
| 230 | Old Military Road NE                                      | Sidewalk                               | 3,094,938  |
| 233 | CHICO WAY NW  | 8 ft shoulder                          | 4,121,225  |
| 235 | NORTHLAKE WAY NW  | 8 ft shoulder                          | 874,468    |
| 236 | CHICO WAY NW  | 8 ft shoulder                          | 460,417    |
| 240 | SW BERRY LAKE RD  | 8 ft shoulder                          | 1,847,913  |
| 241 | SE SALMONBERRY RD   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 333,633    |
| 242 | SE MILE HILL DR   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 487,174    |
| 244 | ANDERSON HILL RD SW                                       | Lane Adjustments                       | 8,094,395  |
| 245 | SUNNYSLOPE RD SW  | 8 ft shoulder                          | 5,498,310  |
| 246 | SW LAKE FLORA RD  | Lane Adjustments                       | 9,051,470  |
| 248 | SW LIDER RD   | 8 ft shoulder                          | 2,754,705  |
|     |   |  |            |

| r   |                     |                  |             |
|-----|---------------------|------------------|-------------|
| 250 | PHILLIPS RD SE      | Lane Adjustments | 11,049,205  |
| 251 | SE MULLENIX RD      | Lane Adjustments | 3,407,900   |
| 252 | SE BURLEY OLALLA RD | Lane Adjustments | 6,143,138   |
| 253 | SIDNEY RD SW        | 8 ft shoulder    | 1,745,568   |
| 256 | SW LAKEWAY BLVD     | 8 ft shoulder    | 573,040     |
| 257 | SIDNEY RD SW        | Lane Adjustments | 5,504,729   |
| 259 | GLENWOOD RD SW      | 8 ft shoulder    | 1,559,956   |
| 260 | SW LAKE HELENA RD   | Lane Adjustments | 6,746,999   |
| 261 | J M DICKENSON RD SW | Lane Adjustments | 25,213,521  |
| 263 | SUNNYSLOPE RD SW    | 8 ft shoulder    | 307,526     |
| 265 | Tracyton Blvd NW    | 8 ft shoulder    | 782,321     |
| 268 | S Kingston Rd NE    | Sidewalk         | 1,924,692   |
| 269 | W Belfair Valley Rd | Lane Adjustments | 6,736,201   |
| 302 | PERRY AVE           | 8 ft shoulder    | 1,383,883   |
|     |                     |                  | 311,573,607 |



## Exhibit 4-91.1 Transportation Projects 2030 - 2044

| I               | n 2024 \$1000s)                      |                                      |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Revenue Source  | Total Revenue<br>Years 2024-<br>2029 | Total Revenue<br>Years 2030-<br>2044 |
| Federal Funding | 53,732                               | 150,000                              |
| Local Funds     | 42,269                               | 150,000                              |
| State Funds     | 13,315                               | 50,000                               |
| Impact Fees     | 6,063                                | 20,000                               |
| Total           | 115,379                              | 370,000                              |

Exhibit 4-92 Transportation Capital Improvement Revenue Sources (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

Source: Kitsap County TIP, 2023

## 4.9 WASTEWATER: SANITARY SEWER

#### **Overview**

There are a total of 13 wastewater collection systems and 10 wastewater treatment facilities in Kitsap County, which serve approximately 40 percent of the total County population. The majority of the rural population uses on-site septic systems.

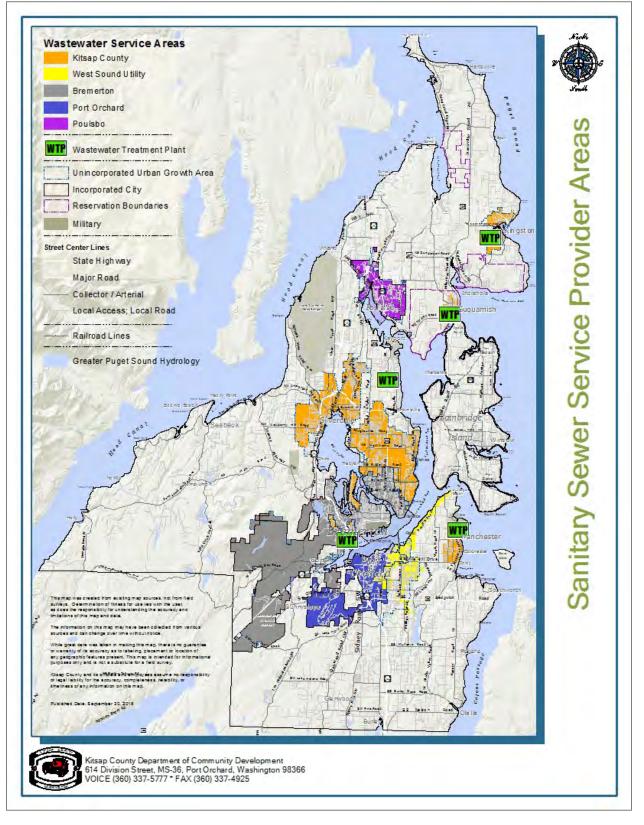
Several agencies within the County provide sanitary sewer services:

- Kitsap County manages five wastewater collection systems: Central Kitsap, Kingston, Manchester, Navy Yard City, and Suquamish, and four treatment plants servicing Central Kitsap, Manchester, Suquamish, and Kingston.
- 2. The City of Bremerton maintains and operates collection and treatment systems for the East Bremerton UGA, portions of the West Bremerton UGAs, and the Gorst UGA.
- 3. The City of Poulsbo maintains a collection system and contracts with the County to treat city wastewater at the Central Kitsap Treatment Plant in Brownsville.
- The City of Port Orchard and West Sound Utility District independently operate their respective collection systems and jointly own the treatment facility at Annapolis.
   West Sound Utility District is responsible for daily operation of the treatment plant.

- 5. The Port Gamble/S'Klallam Tribe owns and operates a small collection system and treatment facility that serves the community east of Port Gamble Bay.
- 6. Pope Resources owns and operates a collection system and secondary treatment plant serving the Port Gamble town site and mill site.
- 7. The Port of Bremerton owns and operates a collection and treatment system that serves the commercial development on Port property.
- 8. The U.S. Navy manages wastewater collection systems on federal reservations and contracts with Kitsap County and the City of Bremerton to treat its effluent. It is a major contributor to several wastewater treatment plants in Kitsap County, with the Central Kitsap plant receiving the most.

Major providers to urban areas are shown in Exhibit 4-93

#### Exhibit 4-93. Wastewater Service Areas



Inventories of the existing municipal, county, and private wastewater facilities located in Kitsap County are presented in this section. The inventories are summarized within each facility section below. The inventory tables are defined as follows: Columns (4) – (6) show the LOS as flow design capacity in millions of gallons per day (mgd), 2022 existing flow capacity, and corresponding 2022 flow capacity surpluses or deficits for each of the 10 major wastewater management systems in the County. Column (7) shows the existing populations served within each wastewater system. Maps are provided in Appendix A that show location and type of existing and future sanitary sewer facilities.

## **City of Bremerton**

## **Overview**

The City of Bremerton maintains and operates a wastewater collection and treatment system that provides service to the West Bremerton, East Bremerton, and Gorst UGAs.

The system also accepts wastewater flows from the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard (PSNS), other U.S. Navy facilities, and Kitsap County Sewer District No. 1 (KCSD No. 1) in West Bremerton. Other than the U.S. Navy, the system does not provide sewer service for any significant industrial dischargers.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

The City of Bremerton currently operates two wastewater treatment facilities. The Westside Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) in West Bremerton provides secondary wastewater treatment for the entire service area and discharges to Sinclair Inlet. Biosolids produced at the Westside Plant are treated through anaerobic digestion, dewatered by centrifuge, transported and applied to permitted forestland owned by the City. The Eastside Treatment Facility provides treatment for combined wet weather and sewer flows from East Bremerton and discharges to Port Washington Narrows.

A network of gravity sanitary sewer pipelines, pump stations, and force mains delivers flows from the collection system to these treatment facilities. The various East Bremerton collection facilities deliver combined sanitary sewer flows to the East Bremerton beach main. During normal dry weather operations East Bremerton flows are delivered from the East Bremerton beach main to West Bremerton through 16- and 24-inch inverted siphons.

The wastewater is then pumped into the Crosstown Pipeline force main and gravitypressure sewer main system by pump station CE-1, along with flows from various West Bremerton basins. The Crosstown Pipeline delivers these pumped flows to the Westside WWTP. Wastewater from the remaining West Bremerton service areas is delivered to the WWTP via gravity sewer mains and pump stations. During wet-weather conditions the East Bremerton beach main is pressurized by pump station EB-2 to increase peak flow capacity and most of the combined sewage flow is diverted to the Eastside Treatment Facility. The flow is treated at the facility and discharged to Port Washington Narrows.

The hydraulic capacity of the city's combined wastewater collection system and associated components is adequate to convey dry weather wastewater flows to the Westside WWTP for treatment. However, during extreme wet weather storm events, combined wet weather and wastewater flows can exceed the hydraulic capacity of the city's existing conveyance. When this occurs, excess untreated combined sanitary sewer flows have historically been allowed to overflow to receiving waters of Puget Sound. As a result of increasing water quality and environmental mandates, federal and state regulations have been developed to limit the occurrence of untreated CSOs.

The Eastside Treatment Facility was designed to provide treatment for the East Bremerton sewer flows during wet weather storm events to meet Puget Sound water quality standards. The facility was functional in December 2001 and completed in 2002.

The Health District declared Gorst and the surrounding area a "severe public health hazard" in 1997, due to the large number of failing septic systems in the area. The City of Bremerton received American Resource Recovery Act and other grant funding to construct two new municipal pump stations and a collection system that covers a 326-acre area. A total of 103 residences and 29 existing commercial businesses are connected to the Gorst sewer system. Flows are pumped to the Westside Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP).

The City of Bremerton updated the Combined Sewer Overflow (CSO) Reduction Plan for Bremerton's drainage basins and began the "Cooperative Approach to CSO Reduction" in 2000. A total of 23 projects were completed, including two new pump stations, seven pump station upgrades, over 12 miles of new sanitary and storm sewers, construction of the new Eastside Wet Weather Treatment Plant, and a major upgrade to the WWTP. The final CSO project was completed in 2009.

The city produces a CSO report that is submitted to Ecology on an annual basis. The 2010 report shows that the CSO reduction program has been very successful in reducing total overflow volume and frequency, with overflow volume reduced by 96.4 percent, frequency of events reduced by 99 percent, and compliance with CSO reduction requirements at all 15 sites. See the Bremerton Comprehensive Plan, 2014 Wastewater Comprehensive Plan (WWCP) Update, 2008 Wastewater Conveyance Planning document, and 2016 Capital Improvement Plan for further details.

The City is currently is updating its WWCP with an intended completion by the end of 2024. With the update, the City is evaluating the capacity and redundancy of the Crosstown Pipeline, which is the City's largest sewer pipeline and conveys wastewater from all of East Bremerton and a significant portion of West Bremerton to the WWTP, which includes the west half of Naval Base Kitsap – Bremerton (Navy shipyard). Because of the significance of this pipeline, the City is evaluating constructing an additional pipeline that is parallel to the existing pipe or uses an alternative route. This would allow for more regular maintenance of the existing pipe and an alternative route in the event of an emergency if the main pipeline failed.

The City is also evaluating the Central Bremerton Force Main (CBFM), another significant force main that conveys wastewater from the east half of the NBK- Bremerton, the Washington State Ferry terminal and the downtown core along Washington Avenue, Pacific Avenue, Park Avenue, and Warren Avenue, where significant residential growth is expected to occur over the next 20 years. Additionally, expansion of operations in the east half of the Navy shipyard will also impact the CBFM and Pump Station CE-4 (located at the Bremerton waterfront). CE-4 receives flow from the ferry terminal, the east half of the Navy shipyard, and properties along Washinton Avenue and Pacific Avenue as far north 6th Street and will likely require capacity upgrades to accommodate growth in the downtown core, Bremerton, waterfront, and expansion of operations in the east half of the Navy shipyard. Pump Station CE-6 (located at Park Avenue and Burwell may require upsizing due to residential growth in the downtown core along Park Avenue. Collection system modeling is currently being done by the City's consultant tasked with updating the WWCP to identify system restrictions and develop the CIP to accommodate this anticipated growth in the downtown core.

The WWCP Update is also evaluating the impacts and options of the City taking over wastewater operations at the Port of Bremerton (Port), as part of continued growth in the PSIC (Puget Sound Industrial Center) located at the south end of Kitsap County along SR3. The City is evaluating wastewater treatment and conveyance options including treating wastewater generated at the Port at the site using a membrane bioreactor (MBR) treatment system. The effluent from this treatment process could be discharged to the ground, or potentially used at the City's golf course for irrigation. Alternatively, the wastewater could be pumped to the City's WWTP, which would require constructing 3 miles of force main and pump stations to convey the wastewater to Gorst. However, as of this publication the City is considering and evaluating alternatives and there are no conclusions.

| Deficit Deficit Constant |     |  |  | Existing<br>Connections ERU <sup>2</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit<br>ERU <sup>3</sup> |       |                  |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--|---|-------|------------------|
|                          | 176 |  |  | (mga)                                    | Servea                                  | 10608 | ERU <sup>s</sup> |

## Exhibit 4-94. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Bremerton

Source: City of Bremerton Public Works, 2023 (additional information not currently available).

#### **Level of Service Analysis**

The wastewater facilities in place currently meet level of service standards for the population served.

#### **Capital Projects and Funding**

#### **City of Bremerton**

Exhibit 4-95 shows planned capital projects and capital projects costs for 2024-2028.

Exhibit 4-95. Bremerton Solid Waste Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category/Project<br>Description | Revenue<br>Source | Total Cost<br>2022-2028 |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Capital Improvement Project     | ts                |                         |  |
| Mains                           |                   | 24,706                  |  |
| Pump Stations and               |                   | 22,365                  |  |
| Treatment                       |                   |                         |  |
| Total                           |                   | 47,071                  |  |

Source: City of Bremerton Public Works, 2023 (additional information not currently available).

## **City of Port Orchard**

## Overview

The City of Port Orchard maintains and operates a wastewater collection system that provides service to the City of Port Orchard. The collection system includes 46 miles of gravity sewer, 9 miles of force mains, and 11 miles of septic tank effluent pumping (STEP) mains. Three new pump stations have been built for a total of 19 pump stations in the collection system. Pipes range from 2-inch to 24-inch in diameter.

The City of Port Orchard and West Sound Utility District (WSUD) jointly own the South Kitsap Water Reclamation Facility located east of Port Orchard along the south shore of Sinclair Inlet. The facility is operated by WSUD. 2023 City of Port Orchard population is approximately 13,250. Future wastewater collection system needs for the City are described in the City of Port Orchard Comprehensive Sanitary Sewer Plan Update, which is currently being updated.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

#### Exhibit 4-96. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Port Orchard

| Miles of<br>Pipe <sup>1</sup> | Existing Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Design Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit,<br>(mgd) | 2023<br>Population<br>Served | Existing<br>Connections ERU <sup>2</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit<br>ERU³ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 66                            | 1.1                                 | 2.1                               | 1.0                           | 13,250                       | 6,111                                    | 5,556                       |

*Source: Port Orchard CIP, 2016 (newer information not currently available)* 

McCormick Lift Stations No. 1 and 2 have been replaced. The Marina Lift Station is currently under design.

## Level of Service Analysis

The system has 46 miles of gravity sewers, 9 miles of force mains, and 11 miles of STEP mains. There are 19 pump stations in the system.

## **Capital Projects and Funding**

## **City of Port Orchard**

Exhibit 4-97 shows the City of Port Orchard's planned capital projects and total cost for 2016-2021.

**Exhibit 4-97. Port Orchard Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2016\$1000s)** An updated version of the Port Orchard Capital Improvement Plan is in progress and the following tables will be updated when it is made available.

| Category/Project<br>Description           | Revenue<br>Source | Total Cost<br>2016-2021 |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Capital Improvement Project               | ts                |                         |
| McCormick Pump Station 2-<br>Construction |                   | 1100                    |
| McCormick Pump Station 1-<br>Construction |                   | 1100                    |
|   |                   |                         |
| Category II: Capacity Increasing          | Projects          |                         |
| Marina Pump Station<br>Improvements       |                   | 3800                    |
| Bay Street Pump Station<br>Improvements   |                   | 1100                    |

| McCormick Pump Station 2-  | 190   |
|----------------------------|-------|
| Design                     |       |
| McCormick Pump Station 1 - | 180   |
| Design                     |       |
| Eagle Crest Generator Set  | 155   |
| Total                      | 7,625 |

Source: Port Orchard CIP, 2016 (newer information not currently available)

## **City of Poulsbo**

#### Overview

The current sanitary sewer service area for the City of Poulsbo is primarily within the city limits. The city contracts with Kitsap County for wastewater treatment at the Central Kitsap Treatment Plant. The City and County are currently planning and implementing improvements to both the City and County's existing systems to reduce infiltration and inflow and to increase the capacity of the conveyance system.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

#### Exhibit 4-98. Inventory of Current Facilities – City of Poulsbo

| Miles of<br>Pipe <sup>1</sup> | Existing Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Design Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit,<br>(mgd) | 2022<br>Population<br>Served | Existing<br>Connections ERU <sup>2</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit<br>ERU³ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 31                            | 0.61                                | 1.2                               | 0.59                          | 9,950                        | 4,540                                    | 1,940                       |
| Courses City                  | of Doulaha CID                      | 2022                              |                               |                              |  |                             |

Source: City of Poulsbo CIP, 2022

## **Level of Service Analysis**

As Exhibit 4-92 shows, the City of Poulsbo wastewater system has a current (2024) surplus of 1,940 equivalent residential units (ERUs), which has sufficient capacity to accommodate population growth for the City of Poulsbo during the planning period.

## Capital Projects and Funding

Exhibit 4-99 shows the City of Poulsbo's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-94 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-95 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-99. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2022 \$1000s)

| Category/Project<br>Description          | Revenue<br>Source | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                   |                    |                       |            |  |  |  |

| Kitsap County - Lemolo       | Sewer           | 4,100          |      | 4,100    |
|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|----------|
| Shores Pipeline Upgrade      | Reserves        | ,              |      | ,        |
| Kitsap County - Nutrient     | Sewer           | 79.15          |      | 79.15    |
| Process Upgrade              | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Lemolo House Purchase        | Sewer           | 500            |      | 500      |
|                              | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| SR305 Force Main Extension   | Sewer           | 2,810          |      | 2,810    |
|                              | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Category II: Capital Replace | ment, Maintenai | nce and Operat | ions |          |
| Bangor/Keyport Forcemain     | Sewer           | 955.66         |      | 955.66   |
| Replacement                  | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Kitsap County - HVAC         | Sewer           | 350            |      | 350      |
| Upgrades                     | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Kitsap County - Solids &     | Sewer           | 11,459.6       |      | 11,459.6 |
| Liquid Haul Upgrade          | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Kitsap County – SCADA        | Sewer           | 590.4          |      | 590.4    |
| System Upgrades              | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Kitsap County - Third        | Sewer           | 1,420          |      | 1,420    |
| Lemolo Siphon                | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Lindvig Pump Station         | Sewer           | 500            |      | 500      |
| Redundent                    | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Noll Road Sewer              | Sewer           | 70             |      | 70       |
| Improvements                 | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Old Town Sewer Upgrades      | Sewer           | 240            |      | 240      |
|                              | Reserves        |                |      |          |
| Poulsbo MH Sewer Re-         | Sewer           | 350            |      | 350      |
| Route                        | Reserves        |                |      |          |

Source: City of Poulsbo CIP, 2022

Exhibit 4-100. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2022

|   | \$1000s)             |                          |            |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| Category Summary  | Cost Years 2024-2029 | Cost Years 2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
| Category I (Capacity Projects<br>Required to Meet LOS)                | 7,489.15             |                          | 7,489.15   |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed<br>for Maintenance and Operations) | 15,935.66            |                          | 15,935.66  |
| Total   | 23,424.81            |                          | 23,424.81  |
| Source: City of Poulsbo CIP, 2022                                     |                      |                          | •          |

Exhibit 4-101. City of Poulsbo Sewer Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in

|                | 2022 \$1000s)           |                         |               |  |  |
|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Revenue Source | Revenue Years 2024-2029 | Revenue Years 2030-2044 | Total Revenue |  |  |
| Sewer Reserve  | 23,424.81               |                         | 23,424.81     |  |  |
| Total          | 23,424.81               |                         | 23,424.81     |  |  |
|                |                         |                         |               |  |  |

Source: City of Poulsbo CIP, 2022

## West Sound Utility District

#### **Overview**

West Sound Utility District (WSUD) generally serves the City of Port Orchard, including the UGA east and south of the city limits. The district also provides sewer collection service in the rural area along Beach Drive to Watauga Beach. The current service area is approximately 6.25 square miles. The collection system consists of 18 pumping stations and approximately 68 miles of force and gravity main



pipeline ranging in size from 2" to 24". The maximum capacity of the conveyance system is estimated to be 6.0 million gallons per day (mgd). Exhibit 4-54 shows the joint West Sound-Port Orchard wastewater system has a current surplus of about 3,804 ERUs.

## Inventory of Current Facilities and Level of Service Analysis

West Sound Utility District (WSUD) is currently able to meet community needs. WSUD's current 20-year CFP identifies ongoing rehabilitation and replacement of aging infrastructure within its collection and conveyance system. WSUD is in the process of updating its General Sewer Plan which will include adopted Comprehensive Alternatives by Kitsap County and updates to its long-term planning. The City of Port Orchard (COPO) and WSUD jointly own the South Kitsap Water Reclamation Facility located east of Port Orchard along the south shore of Sinclair Inlet. The facility is operated by WSUD and treats wastewater from the service areas of both WSUD and COPO totaling approximately 22,000 people, and discharges to Sinclair Inlet. WSUD and COPO jointly own the facility; however, WSUD is responsible for management and daily operations. Annual average day flow for 2022 was approximately 1.9 mgd. WSUD and COPO expect to continue sharing treatment capacity.

Upon the expansion in 2006, the facility was re-rated, increasing its capacity from 2.8 mgd to 4.2 mgd, with a peak day capacity of 16 mgd. The current Capital Facilities Plan identifies MBR Capacity Expansion scheduled for 2025 which will accommodate a re-rating increasing capacity from 4.2 mgd to 4.8 mgd with a peak day capacity of 16 mgd. In January of 2022, the Department of Ecology implemented a Nutrients General Permit on the facility whereby additional consideration of facility loadings are necessitated. The SKWRF has planned in 2026 to assess the impacts of the new permitting requirements and growth potential within the community served.

| Miles of<br>Pipe <sup>1</sup> | Existing Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Design Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit,<br>(mgd) | 2023<br>Population<br>Served | Existing<br>Connections ERU <sup>2</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit<br>ERU³ |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| 68                            | 1.4                                 | 2.1                               | .07                           | 11,491                       | 4,596                                    | 3,804                       |

#### Exhibit 4-102. Inventory of Current Facilities – West Sound Utility District

Capital Projects and Funding Exhibit 4-103 shows WSUD's planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-98 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-99 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.



| Category/Project<br>Description  | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasir</b>  | ng Projects       |                   |                       |            |
| Replace Snug Harbor lift station pumps and controls                                  | САР               | 252               |                       | 252        |
| Construct lift station and collection system on Beach Dr. at Lidstrom                | САР               |                   | 1,077.6               | 1,077.6    |
| Brada lift station upsize wet<br>well, pumps, and discharge to<br>accommodate growth | CAP               |                   | 1,238.9               | 1,238.9    |
| Lift Station Fish Barrier<br>Project HWY 166   | CAP               | 1,600             |                       | 1,600      |

#### Exhibit 4-103. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Beach Drive to Gravity                              |              | 850          |           | 850      |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Horstman Capacity                                   | R&R          | 362          |           | 362      |
| Enhancement Project                                 |              |              |           |          |
| Category II: Capital Replacem                       | nent, Mainto | enance and O | perations |          |
| Spare Pumps for Lift Stations                       | R&R          | 53           |           | 53       |
| Replace Conifer Park lift station                   | R&R          |              | 411.4     | 411.4    |
| Replace Grand Ridge lift station                    | R&R          |              | 423.7     | 423.7    |
| Replace Aidan Lift Station                          | R&R          | 386.5        |           | 386.5    |
| Replace Conifer Park lift station                   | R&R          |              | 356.5     | 356.5    |
| Replace Sinclair lift station                       | R&R          |              | 356.5     | 356.5    |
| Replace Villa Carmel pumps<br>and controller        | R&R          |              | 366.7     | 366.7    |
| Replace Orchard Bluff lift station                  | R&R          |              | 378.1     | 378.1    |
| Replace Crownwood lift station                      | R&R          |              | 233.6     | 233.6    |
| Replace concrete mains in area of Lincoln           | R&R          | 1,880        |           | 1,880    |
| Replace Aging Mains                                 | R&R          | 4,527.8      | 18,376.1  | 22,903.9 |
| Manhole Rehabilitation                              |              | 337.9        | 1,043.1   | 1,381    |
| Engineering Sewer stations<br>and main replacements |              | 540.7        | 1,668.7   | 2,209.4  |
| Equipment Replacement                               | R&R          | 894          | 3,065     | 3,959    |
| Sewer Linings                                       |              | 200          |           | 200      |
| Sewer Main Spot Repairs                             |              | 150          |           | 150      |
| Lift Station Building Repairs                       | CAP          | 17           |           | 17       |
| Excise Tax  |              | 46.1         | 120.1     | 166.2    |

Source: West Sound Utility District Capital Plan 2023-2043

## Exhibit 4-104. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects Cost (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category Summary            | Cost Years 2024-2029 | Cost Years 2030-2044 | Total Cost |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------|
| Category I (Capacity        | 3,064                | 2,316.5              | 5,380.5    |
| Increasing Projects)        |                      |                      |            |
| Category II (Other Projects | 8,866                | 26,699               | 35565      |
| Needed for Maintenance      | 0,000                |                      |            |
| and Operations)             |                      |                      |            |
| Total                       | 11,930               | 29,015.8             | 40,945.8   |

Source: West Sound Utility District Capital Plan 2023-2043

| Revenue Source              | Revenue Years 2024-<br>2029 | Revenue Years 2030-<br>2044 | Total Revenue |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| General Fund                | 12,390.4                    | 26,360.2                    | 38,750.6      |
| General Facility<br>Charges | 2,583.8                     | 7,716.6                     | 10,300.4      |
| Misc. Revenue               | 211.5                       | 169.1                       | 380.6         |
| Other                       | 8,000                       | 23,800                      | 31,800        |
| Total                       | 23,185.7                    | 58,045.9                    | 81,231.6      |

#### Exhibit 4-105. WSUD Sewer Capital Projects Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

*Source: West Sound Utility District Capital Plan 2023-2043* 

## **Port of Bremerton**

#### Overview

The Port of Bremerton operates a public wastewater treatment plant located in the Olympic View Industrial Park on State Route 3 west of Gorst. The service area encompasses the Port's 1,800 acres, which includes the Bremerton National Airport, the Olympic View Industrial Park, and most recently an Amazon Warehouse.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

The plant is currently treating between 19,000 – 55,000 gallons per day (gpd) depending on weather and business cycles, and is serving approximately 410 persons. The base flow is 19,000-gpd. Flows in excess of that are due to Rainfall Derived Infiltration and Inflow (RDII). Typical levels of sewage generation for light industrial business activity are 25 to 45 gallons of wastewater per day per person.

| _ | Exhibit 4-106. Inventory of current Facilities – Port of Bremerton |                                     |                                   |                               |                              |  |                             |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
|   | Miles of<br>Pipe <sup>1</sup>                                      | Existing Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Design Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit,<br>(mgd) | 2023<br>Population<br>Served | Existing<br>Connections ERU <sup>2</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit<br>ERU³ |
|   | 1.6  | 19,000 –<br>55,000 gpd              | 72,500 gpd                        | 17,500 -<br>53,500 gpd        | 963                          | 165                                      | 1000                        |

## Exhibit 4-106. Inventory of Current Facilities – Port of Bremerton

## Level of Service Analysis

The Port has recently completed a capacity evaluation and is currently working with DOH to obtain an increase in the design capacity of the existing treatment facilities.

## **Kitsap County Sanitary Sewer Facilities**

#### Overview

Kitsap County manages five wastewater collection systems: Central Kitsap, Kingston, Manchester, Navy Yard City, and Suquamish, and four treatment plants servicing Central Kitsap, Manchester, Suquamish, and Kingston.

Kitsap County Sewer Utility Division will provide an in depth discussion on all topics and projects discussed within this chapter is much greater detail within the 20-year Kitsap County Sewer Utility General Sewer Plan Updates for each service area covering the years 2024-2044 (under separate cover). These Plans provide rationale for project selection, how the projects play into responsible management of the utility, funding mechanisms for successful delivery of the CIP, and includes a robust public outreach effort for community input.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-107. Inventory of Current Facilities – Kitsap County Sanitary Sewer Facilities

| Service Area   | Miles of<br>Pipe <sup>1</sup> | Existing<br>Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Design<br>Flow<br>(mgd) <sup>1</sup> | Surplus/<br>Deficit,<br>(mgd) | 2023<br>Population<br>Served | Existing<br>Connections<br>ERU <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Central Kitsap | 163                           | 3.5                                    | 6.0                                  | 2.5                           | 57,939                       | 23,176                                      |
| Kingston       | 15.8                          | 0.11                                   | 0.292                                | 0.182                         | 2,553                        | 1,021                                       |
| Manchester     | 15.2                          | 0.19                                   | 0.46                                 | 0.27                          | 2,613                        | 1,045                                       |
| Suquamish      | 12.2                          | 0.23                                   | 0.4                                  | 0.17                          | 2,663                        | 1,065                                       |

## **Central Kitsap Wastewater Facilities**

Kitsap County owns and operates conveyance and treatment facilities in the Central Kitsap service area. This service area is the largest system in Kitsap County and includes the naval facilities at Bangor, Keyport, and the City of Poulsbo along with the Silverdale and Central Kitsap UGAs. The plant also treats septic tank waste hauled to the plant.

The Central Kitsap collection system consists of approximately 45 lift stations and over 163 miles of gravity mains and force mains ranging in size from 2-36 inches in diameter. Flows from the City of Poulsbo enter the northern portion of the collection system via a gravity siphon crossing from Lemolo to Keyport, across the mouth of Liberty Bay. Some of the collection and transfer systems serving the Meadowdale areas, downtown Silverdale, and northern portion of the Central Kitsap collection system are undersized for existing wastewater flows. A phased expansion of the conveyance and treatment facilities is planned to repair and replace worn facilities, and to extend service to surrounding areas. Construction to accommodate current and future flows are in progress. Treatment facilities at the Central Kitsap Wastewater Treatment Plant (CKWWTP) are currently rated for an Average Daily Flow (ADF) of 6.0 mgd, with a peak hour flow of 15 mgd. The plant utilizes an

activated sludge and filtration process for tertiary treatment of wastewater and an ultraviolet light disinfection system. The existing 68-acre site is expected to accommodate layout of facilities for capacity in excess of 25 mgd ADF.

Treated wastewater from the CKWWTP is discharged into the northern portion of Port Orchard Bay in Puget Sound. The outfall pipe has a maximum hydraulic capacity of approximately 31 mgd. The diffuser has a maximum hydraulic capacity of 16 mgd. Future extension of the existing diffuser is expected to provide sufficient dilution for the increased flow. The Central Kitsap Treatment Plant treats 3.5 mgd average annual flow (2020). The effluent is discharged approximately 3,200 feet offshore at a depth of 46 feet below mean low water.

The CKWWTP is the regional sludge treatment center for all County-owned treatment plants and septage from on-site treatment systems. Approximately 30 to 40 percent of the solids treated at the CKWWTP are derived from septage or sludge from the County's outlying treatment plants. Sludge treatment facilities at the CKWWTP include thickening, anaerobic digestion and dewatering. Currently, dewatered sludge is hauled to eastern or southwestern Washington for composting or land application. Future wastewater collection systems for the Silverdale and Central Kitsap UGAs include a total of 52 new pumping stations, with 135 miles of new gravity sewer and force mains to complete the major sewer collection system of these UGAs.

## **Kingston Wastewater Facilities**

Sewer service in the Kingston area is owned and maintained by Kitsap County. The existing Kingston collection system consists of approximately 57,400 feet of gravity sewer pipe ranging in size from 6 to 12 inches in diameter and approximately 26,000 feet of force main ranging from four to eighteen inches in diameter. 7 pump stations serve the Kingston area, which serves approximately 1021 ERUs.

Completed in May 2005, the Kingston wastewater treatment facility is designed to treat an average daily flow of 292,000 gallons per day. This is a 95 percent increase in capacity from the previous facility, and will accommodate residential and commercial growth in the Kingston area for the next 20 years. The plant utilizes an oxidation ditch, with fine-bubble diffused aeration, for biological treatment. Two oxidation ditches were constructed; one for current flows and one to accommodate future growth (500,000 gallons per day). Only the active ditch contains rotating brushes.

Built in conjunction with the new treatment plant and located on the old plant grounds, Pump Station 71 pumps all of the sewage generated in Kingston approximately 1.8 miles to the new plant. Construction of a new outfall into Puget Sound was included in the improvements. Since the previous outfall was damaged during dredging operations by the State ferry system, the new pipe was located well outside the ferry corridor and extended to 165 feet below sea level to limit impacts on shellfish harvesting areas. Waste sludge from the Kingston WWTP is currently trucked to the Central Kitsap WWTP for digestion and treatment.

#### Suquamish Wastewater Facilities

Kitsap County owns and operates the Suquamish wastewater conveyance and treatment facilities that provide sewer service to approximately 2,663 residents in the Suquamish area with sewer service available within the LAMIRD. The newest extension of the existing service area beyond the LAMIRD covers about 37 acres and lies west of Urban Avenue between Geneva Street and South Street. The plant serves the Suquamish Tribal Casino. The Tribal Casino pump station and collection system consist of approximately 64,400 linear feet of pipeline.

The McKinstry Street pumping station and the Division Street pump station are the pumping stations in the collection system. All wastewater in the system flows by gravity to these stations for transfer to the Suquamish WWTP. Existing sewers are sufficient to accommodate additional growth within the existing service area.

The Suquamish WWTP is a secondary plant with an ADF capacity of 0.4 mgd. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is responsible for issuing the required National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit since the treatment plant is located within the Port Madison Tribal Reservation boundary. The County upgraded the existing facilities in 1997, expanding the plant from 0.2 to 0.4 mgd ADF capacity. Sludge from the plant is hauled for further treatment at the Central Kitsap WWTP.

#### **Manchester Wastewater Facilities**

Kitsap County owns and operates a small sewer collection and treatment system in Manchester. This system serves a population of approximately 2,613 people and treats an average flow of 0.19 mgd. The Manchester collection system consists of 7 pumping stations and approximately 80,000 linear feet of pipeline. Public sewers now serve approximately 25 percent of the land within the LAMIRD boundary, although the remaining area is subdivided into smaller parcels and much of it is built out.

The current service area includes the EPA laboratory at Clam Bay and the Manchester Naval Fuel Depot. Waste flows from the Manchester Naval Fuel Depot originate from ships discharging sewage at the facility. Kitsap County has an agreement with the Navy that requires the County to be notified when the Navy plans to discharge wastewater to the County's system. The Navy has storage facilities at the depot to allow holding of wastewater if the County does not permit immediate discharge.

The plant provides for an ADF capacity of 0.46 mgd. Sludge from the Manchester WWTP is thickened, temporarily stored on the plant site and then hauled to the Central Kitsap WWTP for treatment. The outfall provides sufficient capacity for discharge of the projected future wastewater flows. Sludge from the plant is hauled for further treatment at the Central Kitsap WWTP.

## Navy Yard City Sanitary Sewer Facilities (Sewer District 1)

Kitsap County owns and maintains a sewage collection system in the area commonly referred to as Navy Yard City within the West Bremerton UGA. The collection system consists of two pump stations and 9.2 miles of pipeline and serves approximately 970 residential and commercial units.

Over the years, Kitsap County and the City of Bremerton have discussed the possibility of transferring a collection system. Currently, the County contracts with the City for treatment capacity at the West Bremerton treatment facility. Kitsap County and the City of Bremerton expect to continue to discuss the possibility of transferring the collection system to the city through an ILA and Resolution.

**Capital Projects and Funding** 

## **Kitsap County Sewer**

Exhibit 4-108 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-109 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-110 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| Category/Project Description                 | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects     |                   |                       |                       |  |  |  |
| CKTP Solids and Liquid Hauled Waste Upgrades | Multiple          | 140,000               |                       |  |  |  |
| LS-4 and Forcemain Replacement               | Multiple          | 13,200                |                       |  |  |  |
| LS-24 Upgrade                                | Multiple          | 7,300                 |                       |  |  |  |
| Suquamish TP Influent Equalization Basin     | Multiple          | 9,650                 |                       |  |  |  |
| Replace LS-41 and Upsize Force Main          | Multiple          | 3,700                 |                       |  |  |  |
| Anderson Hill Sewer Upgrades                 | Multiple          |                       | 5,500                 |  |  |  |
| Northern Old Military Road Sewer Upgrades    | Multiple          |                       | 12,200                |  |  |  |
| Dickey Road Sewer Upgrades                   | Multiple          |                       | 3,800                 |  |  |  |

Exhibit 4-108. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Projects (All numbers are in 2024 \$1000s)

| Myhre Road Sewer Upgrades                     | Multiple     |       | 3,700  |
|---|--------------|-------|--------|
| LS-3  | Multiple     |       | 7,800  |
| LS-12   | Multiple     |       | 7,600  |
| LS-34   | Multiple     |       | 7,600  |
| LS-53 and Upsize Force Main                   | Multiple     |       | 7,200  |
| LS-54 and Upsize Force Main                   | Multiple     |       | 7,000  |
| LS-69   | Multiple     |       | 1,900  |
| LS-71 and Upsize Force Main                   | Multiple     |       | 7,400  |
| CKTP Third Primary Clarifier                  | Multiple     |       | 12,400 |
| CKTP Third Secondary Clarifier                | Multiple     |       | 9,900  |
| Manchester TP Upgrades                        | Multiple     |       | 200    |
| CKTP Aeration Basins 5 & 6                    | Multiple     |       | 23,900 |
| CKTP Long Term Recycled Water<br>Improvements | Multiple     |       | 4,700  |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenance | e and Operat | ions  |        |
| CKTP HVAC Upgrades                            | Multiple     | 2,200 |        |
| Suquamish TP Upgrades                         | Multiple     |       | 10,240 |
| Kingston TP UV System Replacement             | Multiple     |       | 880    |
| Manchester TP UV System Replacement           | Multiple     |       | 1,100  |
| Suquamish TP UV System Replacement            | Multiple     |       | 760    |
| CKTP Obselecence Projects                     | Multiple     |       | 1,750  |
| Kingston TP Obselecence Projects              | Multiple     |       | 480    |
| Manchester TP Obselecence Projects            | Multiple     |       | 4,300  |
| CKTP Regulatory Projects                      | Multiple     |       | 5,500  |
| Kingston Regulatory Projects                  | Multiple     |       | 100    |
| Manchester Regulatory Projects                | Multiple     | 1     | 5,000  |
| LS Operation and Maint. Projects              | Multiple     |       | 20,960 |
| Kingston TP Class A Recycled Water            | Multiple     |       | 33,600 |
| CKTP Long Term Recycled Water<br>Improvements | Multiple     |       | 4,700  |
|   |              |       |        |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

Exhibit 4-109. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Project Costs (All numbers are in 2024

|  | \$1000s)   |                  |            |
|--|------------|------------------|------------|
| Category Summary                       | Cost Years | Cost Years 2030- | Total Cost |
|  | 2024-2029  | 2044             |            |
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required | 173,850    | 122,800          | 296,650    |
| to Meet LOS)                           |            |                  |            |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for | 2,200      | 89,370           | 91,570     |
| Maintenance and Operations)            |            |                  |            |

| Total                      | 176,050 | 212,170 | 388,220 |  |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Courses Vitean County 2022 |         |         |         |  |

Source: Kitsap County, 2023

Exhibit 4-110. Kitsap County Sewer Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2024

\$1000s)

| Revenue Source  | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Revenue |
|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Sewer Revenue Bonds   | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| DOE State Revolving Fund Loan                                   | 9,850                             | TBD                               | TBD           |
| DOE Puget Sound Nutrient Reduction Grant                        | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| Public Works Trust Fund Loan                                    | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| City of Poulsbo Proportionate Share per<br>Interlocal Agreement | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| USN Keyport Proportionate Share per<br>Interlocal Agreement     | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| Strategic Loan and Grant Pursuit                                | TBD                               | TBD                               | TBD           |
| Sewer Fees/Construction Fund                                    | 66,735                            | TBD                               | 66,735        |
| Total   | 164,672                           | TBD                               | 164,672       |

Source: Kitsap County, 2024

# **4.10 WATER**

#### Overview

Water systems are classified into two categories, Group A (former Classes 1–3) and Group B (former Class 4) systems. According to the Washington State Department of Health (DOH), Group A systems, which have 15 or more service connections or regularly serve 25 or more people 60 or more days per year, currently comprise approximately 95 percent of all the County's public connections; Group B systems, which have less than 15 connections or serve less than 25 people, serve approximately 5 percent of the connections. Most of the Group B systems were developed with a shallow well to serve short plats or small subdivisions and serve only that development. Exhibit 4-111 below shows the breakdown of connections in the County served by each type of water system.

#### **Kitsap County Water Planning Programs**

Kitsap Public Utility District (KPUD) has been designated by the Kitsap County Board of Commissioners as having countywide responsibility for technical, managerial, financial, operational, and support services needed to provide satisfactory water resource development, protection, and utility service. KPUD also functions as a Satellite System Management Operator throughout the County by provision of direct service, contract service, and support service.

The KPUD has worked cooperatively with the County and local water purveyors to conduct the Groundwater Management Plan (GWMP) process. The District and County have also jointly sponsored the preparation of a Coordinated Water System Plan (CWSP) for Kitsap County. The District, in coordination with Ecology, completed the initial basin assessment for Kitsap County. Each of these planning processes is described in more detail below.

#### Kitsap County Ground Water Management Plan

To meet the requirements of the Ground Water Management Act, the KPUD served as a colead agency to develop the Draft Kitsap County Groundwater Management Plan completed in 2004. All of Kitsap County has been identified as a groundwater management area. KPUD coordinated with water purveyors in the County, as well as other members of the Kitsap County Groundwater Advisory Committee.

Preparation of the GWMP was done in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 173-100 WAC, Groundwater Management Areas, and Programs. These regulations led to the designation of Kitsap County as a Groundwater Management Area (GWMA) on October 7, 1986. An Interlocal Agreement was entered into between the KPUD and the Kitsap County Board of Commissioners on December 15, 1986. This Agreement established both entities as co-lead agencies for the evaluation and preparation of the GWMP.

## Kitsap County Coordinated Water System Plan (CWSP)

The Kitsap County CWSP (revised May 9, 2005) presents an assessment of municipal and industrial water supply needs in Kitsap County and a program to effectively provide water supply and service to customers throughout the area. The CWSP was developed to comply with Chapter 70.116 RCW and Chapter 246-293 WAC by the Water Utility Coordinating Committee (WUCC). The WUCC consists of representatives from each purveyor with over fifty services within the declared area, the county legislative authority, the Kitsap County Department of Community Development and the Kitsap County Health District.

The CWSP provides a process and strategy for the existing water utilities to define their role in a program consistent with adopted land use polices and the projected growth strategy. The regional water supply, transmission, and storage plan represents the collective views of the WUCC and integrates the findings of the Kitsap County GWMP (Water Conservation per Groundwater Plan Volume III). The September 2011 CWSP Update addresses only those eight water systems that meet the Department of Health definition of "expanding." These include the Indian Hills, Indianola, Keyport, North Bainbridge, North Peninsula, Suquamish, Vinland, and West Kitsap systems.

### Water Conservation in the County

County government supports Group-A water utilities as they pursue ongoing conservation programs. These programs include both supply and demand management measures within individual service areas.

In June 2009, the Board of County Commissioners adopted by resolution a new policy treating water as a resource, not a waste stream. This policy establishes a culture of innovative development and operating practices in order to preserve this natural resource on public property.

Members of the Water Purveyors of Kitsap County (WATERPAK) provide basic conservation kits and literature for water users. They also evaluate the advisability of countywide programs to retrofit existing homes with low flow toilets, low-flow shower heads, restricted flow aerators, and other appropriate devices on a cost-effective basis.

Water utilities conduct leak detection programs that identify problem water losses in distribution systems. The Kitsap County WATERPAK plans to evaluate a regional approach to leakage analysis efforts.

The WATERPAK developed a comprehensive, model water conservation program for small utilities. The conservation program includes conservation objectives, demand forecasting methods, program activities, and level of effort, budget estimates, savings estimates, and evaluation and monitoring criteria. Program activities include education, system monitoring and improvements, promotion of conservation devices, incentives for customers, water production monitoring, drought response conservation, and other appropriate supply and demand management measures. WATERPAK plans to conduct joint conservation efforts with Pierce and Mason counties.

## **Inventory of Current Facilities**

Exhibit 4-105 shows the current inventory and capacity for the Group "A" Community Water Systems that currently serve the County with 50 approved DOH connections or more. The inventory includes the name of the water system, existing and approved DOH connections, and the capacity of each system.

# Exhibit 4-111. Inventory of Current Facilities - Water

| 50+<br>Connections                     | Conne    | ctions(1) | Water Rights (2) |             |             | System Information             |  |                              |  |
|--|----------|-----------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|
| System Name                            | Existing | Approved  | Qa<br>(afy)      | Qi<br>(gpm) | Qi<br>(cfs) | Source<br>Capacity<br>(gpm)(2) | Storage<br>Capacity(1)<br>(gal in 1,000) | System<br>Owner/<br>Op (1,3) |  |
| Alpinewood                             | 98       | 99        | 44.6             | 161         |             | 300                            | 0  | WW                           |  |
| Bainbridge<br>Island, City of          | 3,419    | Unspec    | 2,564            | 3,456       | 0.35        | 1,993                          | 2,800                                    | COBI                         |  |
| Bear Cub                               | 58       | 70        | 49.5             | 107         |             | 160                            | 17                                       | NWW                          |  |
| Bethel East                            | 52       | 55        | 17               | 20          |             | 120                            | 11                                       | NWW                          |  |
| Bill Point Water                       | 84       | 84        | 64.2             | 42          |             | 124                            | 30                                       | NWW                          |  |
| BKS                                    | 71       | 73        | 35               | 126         |             | 180                            | 0  | WW                           |  |
| Bremerton West<br>517 Zone, City<br>of | 137      | Unspec    | 6,658            | 5,743       |             | 8,820                          | 1,210                                    |                              |  |
| Bremerton, City<br>of                  | 29,192   | Unspec    | N/A              | 17,952      | 40          | 13,200                         | 33,200                                   | СОВ                          |  |
| Bucklin                                | 108      | 121       | 42.5             | 139         |             | 114                            | 117                                      | WW                           |  |
| Cedar Glen<br>Mobile Home<br>Park      | 137      | 137       | 31               | 100         |             | 120                            | 32                                       | NWW                          |  |
| Cedarbrook                             | 34       | 56        | 30               | 600         |             | 232                            | 0  | WW                           |  |
| Driftwood Cove                         | 70       | 120       | 32               | 50          |             | 100                            | 83                                       | KPUD                         |  |
| Eldorado Hills                         | 153      | 157       | 69               | 180         |             | 210                            | 254                                      | KPUD                         |  |
| Emerald Heights                        | 84       | 92        | 90               | 150         |             | 152                            | 95                                       |                              |  |
| Erland Point<br>Water Co               | 910      | Unspec    | 1344             | 900         | 0.25        | 500                            | 385                                      |                              |  |
| Foss Road                              | 45       | 51        | -                | -           |             | -                              | 35                                       | WW                           |  |
| Fragaria Landing                       | 96       | 99        | 32               | 98          |             | 177                            | 28                                       |                              |  |
| Gala Pines<br>Water                    | 52       | 52        | 54               | 155         |             | 150                            | 50                                       | KPUD                         |  |
| Glenwood<br>Station                    | 60       | 62        | 25               | 100         |             | 100                            | 47                                       | WW                           |  |
| Harbor Heights                         | 71       | 71        | 22               | 100         |             | 135                            | 20                                       | WW                           |  |
| Hintzville Acres                       | 66       | 66        | 32.5             | 105         |             | 82                             | 11                                       | WW                           |  |
| Holly                                  | 87       | 107       | 26               | 110         |             | 85                             | 30                                       | NWW                          |  |
| Horizons West                          | 1011     | Unspec    | 449              | 856         |             | 1,210                          | 555                                      | WW                           |  |
| Indian Hills<br>Estates                | 110      | 110       | 115.5            | 250         |             | 126                            | 30                                       | KPUD                         |  |
| Indianola Water                        | 680      | Unspec    | 492              | 690         |             | 481                            | 287                                      | KPUD                         |  |

Kitsap County 2024 Comprehensive Plan Update Capital Facilities Plan

| Island Lake   | 323   | 441    | 92      | 80      | 140     | 209   | AU   |
|---|-------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|------|
| Jackson Park<br>Naval Hospital                                      | 320   | Unspec | -       | -       | -       | 3,500 |      |
| Johanson  | 57    | 56     | -       | -       | -       | 35    | WW   |
| Keyport Water   | 434   | 827    | 858     | 685     | 600     | 401   | KPUD |
| Kitsap Memorial<br>State Pk   | 38    | 50     | -       | -       | -       | 20    |      |
| Kitsap West<br>MHC Water Co   | 96    | 146    | 45      | 250     | 80      | 7     |      |
| Little Tree   | 54    | 54     | 36      | 100     | 70      | 35    | WW   |
| Long Lake View<br>Est 2 5   | 367   | 399    | 152.4   | 360     | 212     | 187   | KPUD |
| Mainland View<br>Manor  | 54    | 57     | 32.5    | 150     | 150     | 0     | WW   |
| Manchester<br>Water District  | 3,495 | Unspec | 1,673.7 | 2,260   | 3,630   | 3,200 |      |
| Martell Mobile<br>Manor   | 79    | 79     | 39.5    | 171     | 140     | 38    | NWW  |
| McCormick<br>Woods  | 1,191 | Unspec | 450     | 600     | 1,830   | 569   |      |
| Meadowmeer  | 311   | 355    | 150     | 250     | 432     | 225   |      |
| Miller Bay  | 429   | 460    | 112     | 200     | 170     | 167   | KPUD |
| Minter Creek<br>Rapids  | 49    | 55     | 93      | 250     | 235     | 0     | WW   |
| Naval Base<br>Kitsap At Bangor<br>(Subase Bangor)                   | 2,348 | Unspec | N/A     | N/A     | 3,050   | 3,500 |      |
| Naval Base<br>Kitsap At<br>Bremerton<br>(Puget Sound<br>Naval Yard) | 1,042 | Unspec | N/A     | N/A     | import  | 2,500 |      |
| Naval Base<br>Kitsap At<br>Keyport (Navy<br>Undersea War<br>Ctr.)   | 176   | Unspec | N/A     | N/A     | 1,000   | 600   |      |
| Navy Yard Park  | 105   | 121    | 48      | 60      | 52      | 110   | KPUD |
| Newberry Hill   | 81    | 140    | 1,950   | 1,720   | 100/200 | 749   | KPUD |
| North<br>Bainbridge<br>Water Co                                     | 1,944 | 2,028  | 647     | 1,646   | 911     | 842   | KPUD |
| North Peninsula   | 5,426 | 10,000 | 3,885   | 2,599.5 | 1,880   | 2,602 | KPUD |

Kitsap County 2024 Comprehensive Plan Update Capital Facilities Plan

| North Perry Ave<br>Water District    | 8,096 | Unspec | 4,089.6 | 4,540   |      | 3,560  | 4,750 |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|------|--------|-------|------|
| Olalla                               | 81    | 99     | 55      | 130     |      | 130    | 24    | WW   |
| Olympic View<br>Mobile Manor         | 76    | 76     | 13      | 26      |      | 70     | 5     | PLC  |
| Parkview<br>Terrace                  | 898   | 1067   | 587.1   | 748     |      | 1,580  | 699   | WW   |
| Pine Lake<br>Mobile Home<br>Est 1 3  | 79    | 82     | 48.6    | 112     |      | 138    | 0     |      |
| Port Gamble                          | 61    | 61     | -       | -       |      | 50     | 46    | KPUD |
| Port Madison<br>Water Company        | 103   | 144    | 80      | 30      |      | 158    | 65    | KPUD |
| Port Orchard<br>Water Dept           | 3,940 | Unspec | 2,330   | 1,600   |      | 2,600  | 4,300 |      |
| Poulsbo, City Of                     | 5,968 | Unspec | 2,147   | 1,940   | 1.2  | 2,060  | 3,050 |      |
| Priddy Vista                         | 84    | 85     | 56      | 47      |      | 123    | 47    | KPUD |
| Rockaway Beach<br>Water              | 72    | 88     | 80      | 34      |      | 80     | 132   |      |
| Rocky Point<br>Water District<br>12  | 717   | 1,000  | N/A     | N/A     |      | import | 0     |      |
| Sandy Hook<br>Park Community<br>Club | 104   | 189    | 80      | 160     |      | 57     | 61    | NWW  |
| Seabeck                              | 243   | 300    | 3,000   | 3,000   |      | 600    | 580   | KPUD |
| Silverdale Water<br>Dist 16          | 8,688 | Unspec | 4,664.9 | 4,835   | 0.78 | 6,730  | 5,184 |      |
| South<br>Bainbridge                  | 1,530 | Unspec | 885.3   | 1,064.4 | 0.11 | 625    | 899   | KPUD |
| Strattonwood                         | 80    | 99     | 40.5    | 160     |      | 160    | 37    | WW   |
| Strawberry Hill                      | 94    | 94     | 83.7    | 275     |      | 125    | 80    | KPUD |
| Sunnyslope                           | 383   | 455    | 1,456.6 | 200     |      | 270    | 375   |      |
| Suquamish                            | 1,548 | 2,965  | 960     | 1,750   |      | 1,240  | 816   | KPUD |
| Surfrest Park<br>Water Company       | 48    | 54     | 47      | 105     |      | 110    | 50    | KPUD |
| Tahuyeh Lake<br>Community Club       | 224   | 259    | 2,000   | 334     |      | 196    | 106   | NWW  |
| Viewside<br>Community                | 49    | 64     | 36      | 125     |      | 175    | 40    | KPUD |
| Vinland                              | 1,374 | 10,000 | 860     | 933     |      | 1,530  | 1,150 | KPUD |
| West Kitsap                          | 699   | 740    | 991.6   | 924     |      | 521    | 278   | KPUD |

| West Sound<br>Utility District<br>#1 | 8,710  | Unspec | -        | -      |       | -      | 4,100  |    |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|----|
| Wicks Lake<br>Ranches                | 228    | 355    | 142      | 300    |       | 225    | 56     | WW |
| Total                                | 88,741 | 11,282 | 57,680.8 | 56,239 | 42.94 | 63,216 | 84,898 |    |

Notes: All KPUD owned systems were updated March 2023 by KPUD. All other data is from Department of Health Drinking Water Sentry Database March 2023 System Operator or Owner: AU –Aquarius Utilities; COB – City of Bremerton; COBI – City of Bainbridge Island; COPO – City of Port Orchard, KPUD – Kitsap Public Utility District; NWW – Northwest Water; PLC – Peninsula Light; WW – Washington Water Service

- Qa = Annual Quantity; Qi = Instantaneous Quantity; afy = Acre Feet per Year; gpm = gallons per minute; cfs = cubic feet per second.
- Unspec Unspecified by DOH System sets capacity; NA = Not Applicable

Totals are shown for systems with multiple water rights, not by water system name. This table may not present water rights information pertaining to those systems for which the owner's name differs from the water system name.

### Kitsap Public Utility District Water System Facilities

The general characteristics of five major water systems managed by the KPUD are summarized below.

#### Eldorado Hills.

Eldorado Hills is located in Section 31 and 32, Township 25N, Range 1E. It serves an area that ranges from approximately 100 feet to 500 feet in elevation. Eldorado Hills serves only residential customers.

#### Keyport Water System.

A majority of the Keyport Water System is located in Section 35 and 36, Township 26N, Range 1E, along the south end of Liberty Bay, north of Bremerton along the western shores of the Puget Sound. The remainder of the system is situated in Sections 1 and 2, Township 25N, Range 1E. The topography within this system also varies substantially, rising from sea level to approximately 260 feet. The water system supplies a mix of residential, multifamily, and commercial uses within Keyport.

#### North Peninsula.

The North Peninsula water system was created in 1995 through the consolidation of seven District systems, including Kingston, Hansville, Jefferson Beach, Jefferson Point, Gamblewood, Cedar Acre 5, and Kingston Farms. The North Peninsula Water System is located on the northern end of the Kitsap Peninsula between the communities of Jefferson Beach and Hansville. The system serves residential and commercial customers.

### Suquamish Water System.

The Suquamish Water System includes Indianola, Miller Bay, and Suquamish. It is located along Puget Sound north of the Agate Passage Bridge in Sections 8, 9, 16, 17, 20, 21, 28 and 29, Township 26N, Range 2E. Approximately 75 percent of the system is within the Port Madison Indian Reservation. The system serves a diverse mix of residential and commercial customers.

### Vinland.

The Vinland system was formed in October 1994 through the intertie of the Edgewater Estates and Bella Vista systems. The system is located north of the Bangor Submarine Base in Sections 4 and 5 of Township 26N, Range 1E and Section 27, Township 27N Range 1E. The topography within the area rises from sea level near Hood Canal to elevations of 260 feet along Pioneer Way and 280 feet at Edgewater Estates to the north. As reported in the 2012 Kitsap County CFP, the District is under contract with the City of Poulsbo to sell 120 gpm continuously from the Vinland system.

### **Municipal Water Systems**

## City of Bremerton.

The City of Bremerton Water Utility's system serves over 54,000 residents in Bremerton and portions of Kitsap County, including the Gorst area to the south and the western portion of the Manette Peninsula in central Kitsap County, from the city limits to Bucklin Hill Road. The current service area includes approximately 8,724 acres within the Bremerton City limits and approximately 3,376 acres within Kitsap County. This description does not include other areas with service area agreements, such as PSNS, Jackson Park, and Rocky Point Water District, or the City of Port Orchard. In 2004, the city assumed the Tracyton water system.

The City of Bremerton Water Utility service area is essentially contiguous with the surrounding water purveyors. Erlands Point Water District is located at the northwestern boundary of the Bremerton Water Utility service area. The Silverdale Water District is to the northeast. The City of Bremerton Water Utility service area is bounded to the east by the North Perry Avenue Water District, and to the south by the City of Port Orchard and the Sunnyslope Water Districts.

## City of Port Orchard.

The Port Orchard existing service area includes the majority of the current city limits, as well as the annexed community of McCormick Woods in the western portion of the service

area. The City maintains service to the majority of its residents and a variety of commercial and governmental activities within the City limits, and the West Sound Utility District serves a small area in the eastern portion of the City.

State Highway 166 extends along the north of the city and travels eastward from it. Commercial development has typically occurred along the corridor. Since the opening of the Port Orchard Bypass, commercial development has begun to accelerate in the Bethel corridor. Residential development is occurring primarily in the center of the city and in the McCormick Woods subdivision within the City UGA.

The northern half of the city has the greatest population density. The property development becomes more rural toward the south. It is the policy of the city to provide utility service outside its corporate limits if the city council approves the action.

### City of Poulsbo.

The City of Poulsbo is a community of about 11,970 (2022 Census) people located at the north end of Liberty Bay in Kitsap County. The center of the city is on the east shore of the bay about one mile south of the head of the bay. The city extends around the head of the bay and about 0.5 mile south on the west side, and the city limits are about two miles down the east side of the bay. The incorporated area extends up from the shore into the low hills. It reaches elevations of 300 to 400 feet on the east, and 100 to 200 feet on the north and west.

The City has a policy of requiring new customers outside city limits to file petitions for annexation and to provide power of attorney to the mayor to file petitions of annexation. This has assured that the water system service area is within the City of Poulsbo.

#### **Other Water Systems**

## West Sound Utility District.

West Sound Utility District was formed by the consolidation of Annapolis Water District and Karcher Creek Sewer District in November 2007. The district provides potable water in the Port Orchard urban area and south Kitsap County. It serves from Watauga Beach to Long Lake and includes Beach Drive, East Port Orchard, south of Sedgwick Road, and portions of the City of Port Orchard. The 8.3 square miles of service area with three primary pressure zones range from sea level to an upper pressure zone of 487 feet.

## Manchester Water District.

The Manchester Water District serves the Southworth, Colby, and Manchester areas. The district's southern boundary borders Sedgwick Road and extends to Colvos Passage of

Puget Sound. To the west, the boundary follows Woods Road and a portion overlaps into the Annapolis (now West Sound) Water District.

The existing water system serving the district is composed of two service levels. There is a storage reservoir in each subsystem. These service levels are delineated by the 180-foot contour running through the district. The low-level system (elevation 275 feet) serves the majority of the customers. The high level (elevation 430 feet) system has a majority of the Water District supply and storage capacity.

### North Perry Avenue Water District.

North Perry Avenue Water District extends from Illahee to Keyport Road along Port Orchard Bay and is bounded to the south and west by the City of Bremerton. Although the two systems are connected, this interconnection is not currently utilized. However, it could be activated to aid either district under emergency conditions.

Silverdale Water District bounds North Perry Avenue Water District to the west. The longrange plan for the North Perry Avenue and Silverdale districts is to enter into an agreement to intertie strictly for emergency use. A portion of North Perry Avenue Water District's service area west of Central Valley Road was designated an uncontested overlap with Silverdale Water District. This designation took into consideration demand and growth factors to the area, and therefore no further changes to the North Perry Avenue service area are anticipated in the near future.

KPUD bounds North Perry Avenue Water District to the north. At the end of 1989, the KPUD took over a small section of the north end of the North Perry Avenue Water District. This change had a minimal effect on the North Perry Avenue water system because the rural area had only a minor influence on the overall demand.

#### **Rocky Point Water District.**

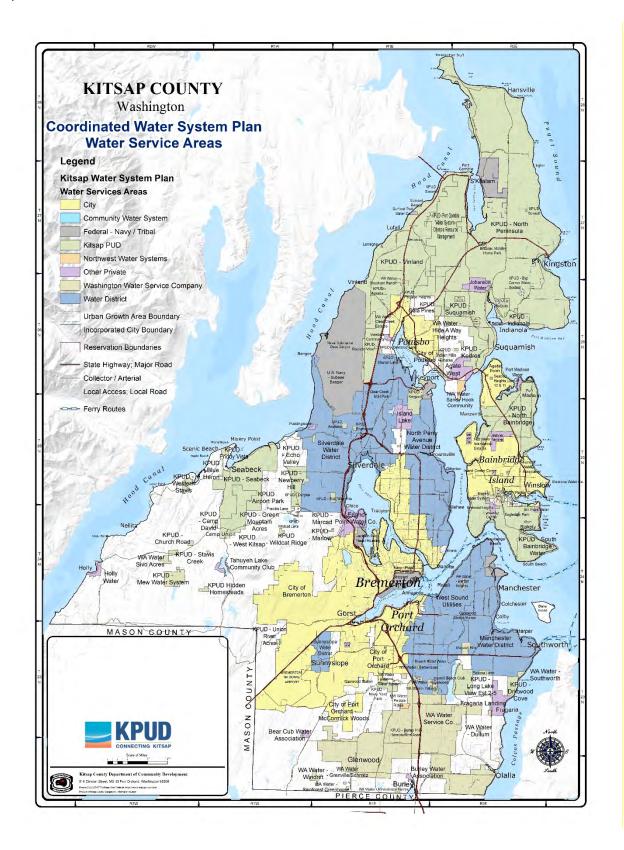
The Rocky Point Water District serves an area on the west side of City of Bremerton that is outside the city limits and generally encompasses the peninsula known as Rocky Point. The southern boundary is Kitsap Way. The majority of the system was constructed in the early 1940s, but several extensions have been made since that time to complete the system as it exists today. The City of Bremerton's existing water systems surround the district. The system serves mostly residential customers, with a few commercial customers adjacent to Kitsap Way in the southern end of the district. There is some vacant land in the district that could provide space for the construction of additional residential units. However, part of the area is not suitable for septic tanks, which will likely preclude home construction at this time. Therefore, it is not anticipated that much expansion will occur in the near future.

#### Silverdale Water District.

The Silverdale Water District provides water service to approximately 8,688 customer connections within the district's retail water service area (DOH, 2015), which primarily serves the community of Silverdale and its outlying areas. The district's existing retail service water service area comprises an area of approximately 25.22 square miles within unincorporated Kitsap County according to their 2013 Comprehensive Water System Plan. This area includes portions of the Silverdale and Central Kitsap UGAs. The current population served by the district is estimated at 20,665 (DOH, 2015).

#### Sunnyslope Water District.

The service area includes the community of Sunnyslope primarily south of SR 3, northeast of the Bremerton National Airport, and east of McCormick Woods. There is an approximately 1,600-acre service area that crosses the highway and is contiguous with the City of Bremerton watershed. The district serves Sunnyslope Elementary School and several commercial businesses, but primarily serves single-family residential units at one dwelling unit per acre or greater.



### **Level of Service Analysis**

Exhibit 4-112 from the CWSP shows the projected water demands for the county in 2010, 2020, and 2030. These calculations were based on the Puget Sound Regional Council's (PSRC) demographic forecasts for each forecast analysis zone (FAZ), on past water consumption rates and peaking factors, estimates of future commercial/industrial demand, and effects of conservation. Each of these is described in more detail in the following paragraphs.

The CWSP used water consumption rate estimates of 356 gallons per household per day (gphpd) inside UGAs and 237 gphpd outside UGAs, and a peaking factor of 2.32 to calculate future water demand. These figures are based on average trends in several representative water systems within the county. PSRC demographic forecasts were made at the FAZ level, and then UGAs, and sub-areas were used to assess water demand and water use characteristics. When water districts plan for future growth, each calculates future demand based on past water use trends within the individual district.

Since rate estimates are based on past water consumption rates and do not account for the possibility of a new, large commercial or industrial water consumer, it was assumed in the CWSP that between 2000 and 2010 new industries with a total demand of 1.25 mgd would locate in the City of Bremerton's service area, while an additional 0.25 mgd of new industrial demand would develop elsewhere throughout the County. Additional new industrial demands of these same amounts were estimated to develop between the years of 2010 and 2020, and between 2020 and 2030 an additional 0.5 mgd industrial demand would develop in the City of Bremerton.

Effects of conservation were also incorporated into demand calculations to account for implementation of conservation and efficiency measures. WATERPAK, an organization of the larger water purveyors, has pursued an effective conservation program over the past decade. In most cases, larger systems have reduced water losses below ten percent of their water production. For the CWSP, a one percent per year reduction in water supply requirements was assumed for years 2001 through 2010. Further reductions beyond 2010 were not included, based on the assumption that the majority of conservation gains, using current technology, will likely be realized by that time.

| 12. Water | Demand Frojection | is (in fiigu) from |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Year      | Average Day       | Maximum Day        |
|           | Demand*           | Demand**           |
| 2010      | 30.03             | 69.67              |
| 2020      | 37.57             | 87.16              |
| 2030      | 42.89             | 99.5               |

#### Exhibit 4-112. Water Demand Projections (in mgd) from the CWSP

Notes: \*Based on per household approach, including conservation and additional industrial water supply requirements. \*\*Based on peak day factor of 2.32 Source: Kitsap County Water Utility Coordinating Committee. 2005 (CWSP Table 7-10 Kitsap County Water Supply Requirement Projections (in mgd))

# **Capital Facility Plan Growth Estimates and Provider Plans**

Population estimates used in functional plans prepared by the water purveyors vary from the estimates used in the preparation of this CFP. This is attributable to two factors. The County's population estimates for each district are based on transportation analysis zones which overlap but do not coincide with the district's water service area boundaries. The result is a likely overestimation of the current and future population of each district. Further, water districts' baseline population estimates are taken from existing connections, which are converted to population estimates through persons per household assumptions. This approach does not account for households served by private systems and therefore may result in an under-estimate of actual population located within the district service area (but not an under-estimate of actual population served by the district).

## **Capital Projects and Funding**

#### West Sound Utility District

Table 2-8 Planning Population 2022-2042 from the 2022 WSUD Water Service Plan, shows the projected water demands for the county in 2022, 2032 and 2042.

Official population growth projections from the County Comprehensive Plan, which in turn are based on the Puget Sound Regional Council (PSRC) VISION 2050 regional plan, that are relevant to the areas served by the WSUD include:

- City of Port Orchard 1.99 percent
- Port Orchard UGA 1.34 percent
- Rural Kitsap County 0.50 percent.

WSUD utilized a population growth rate of 1.75 percent compounded annually from 2022 through 2042, applied to single family residential and multi-family demands. This accounts for the realistic range in growth rates between the areas served by WSUD while remaining conservative overall. Based on the above discussion, the planning populations for the existing WSUD boundaries are presented in Table 2-8 of the WSUD 2022 Water System Plan Update. Also here for reference.

| Year | Population | Year | Population |
|------|------------|------|------------|
| 2022 | 20,303     | 2033 | 24,572     |
| 2023 | 20,658     | 2034 | 25,002     |
| 2024 | 21,019     | 2035 | 25,439     |
| 2025 | 21,387     | 2036 | 25,884     |
| 2026 | 21,762     | 2037 | 26,337     |
| 2027 | 22,142     | 2038 | 26,798     |
| 2028 | 22,530     | 2039 | 27,267     |
| 2029 | 22,924     | 2040 | 27,744     |
| 2030 | 23,325     | 2041 | 28,230     |
| 2031 | 23,734     | 2042 | 28,724     |
| 2032 | 24,149     |      |            |

#### Table 2-8. Planning Population, 2022 – 2042

Exhibit 4-113. Water Demand Projections (in mgd) from the CWSP

| Year | Average Day<br>Demand | Maximum<br>Day<br>Demand |
|------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| 2022 | 1.81                  | 3.74                     |
| 2032 | 2.21                  | 4.57                     |
| 2042 | 2.55                  | 5.27                     |

| Source: WSUD 2022 Water System Plan Update | Source: | WSUD | 2022 | Water | System | Plan | Update |
|--|---------|------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|
|--|---------|------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|

Exhibit 4-114 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-115 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-116 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| Category/Project Description   | escription Revenue Total Cost Total Cost<br>Source 2024-2029 2030-2044 |          | Total Cost |         |
|--|--|----------|------------|---------|
| Category I: Cap  | acity Increasing   | Projects |            |         |
| Purchase Property, Drill New<br>Well and Construct New South<br>Reservoir  | САР  | 6,315.8  |            | 6,315.8 |
| Intertie with Manchester Water<br>at Beach Dr. and Watauga<br>intersection | САР  | 425      |            | 425     |

| Install 12-inch ductile iron water<br>main on Bethel from Lund to<br>Sedgewick                        | R&R             | 3,100         |       | 3,100    |
|---|-----------------|---------------|-------|----------|
| Install 2,600' of 12" ductile water<br>main on Jackson from<br>Salmonberry to Sedgewick               | R&R             | 1,961         |       | 1,916    |
| Install 750' of 8" water main on<br>Downing Pl from Higgins Rd to<br>end of Downing Pl                | R&R             | 316           |       | 316      |
| Install 3,750' of 8" Ductile Iron<br>Pipe on Beck, Hoover, McKinley<br>Pl to Replace Cast Iron Pipe   | R&R             |               | 2,541 | 2,541    |
| Install Generator at well 22  | САР             | 87            |       | 87       |
| Install on-site generator at well<br>#1&5   | CAP             | 87            |       | 87       |
| Category II: Capital Replacement  | , Maintenance a | nd Operations | •     | <u>.</u> |
| Aquifer Field Characterization  | R&R             | 80            |       | 80       |
| Install Generator at well 20  | CAP             | 90            |       | 90       |
| Port Orchard intertie - pump & check valve  | САР             | 73            |       | 73       |
| Routine Maintenance Tank<br>Cleaning (5 Storage Tanks)  | R&R             | 356           | 1,294 | 1650     |
| Paint Int. (2001) & ext. (1991)of<br>Salmonberry elevated, make<br>safety imp, install cat protection | R&R             | 970           |       | 970      |
| Repaint interior of Fircrest<br>Standpipe (NW Corrosion<br>recommendation)                            | R&R             | 565           |       | 565      |
| Paint interior and exterior<br>Salmonberry reservoir (2008)   | R&R             | 487           |       | 487      |
| Paint interior of Powell Reservoir<br>and caulk roof seams  | R&R             |               | 193   | 193      |
| Paint Well 1 reservoir int. and ext. (2016)   | R&R             |               | 91    | 91       |
| Paint exterior of Fircrest<br>standpipe (2016)  | R&R             |               | 183   | 183      |
| Paint exterior of Powell tank<br>(2016)   | R&R             |               | 146   | 146      |

| Replace Fircrest elevated   | R&R |       | 3,629 | 3,629 |
|---|-----|-------|-------|-------|
| reservoir (75 Years)<br>Replace Salmonberry elevated  | R&R |       | 4,356 | 4,356 |
| reservoir (75 Years)  | παπ |       | 4,550 | 4,550 |
| Powell Booster Station Upgrades   | R&R | 2,850 |       | 2,850 |
| Replace Failing AC pipe on Harris<br>From Lund to McKinley Pl w/ 10"<br>Ductile                     | R&R | 698   |       | 698   |
| Replace 900' of 8" AC with 12"<br>water main on Mile Hill Rd from<br>Fircrest Dr. to Harrison Ave   | R&R |       | 509   | 509   |
| Replace 500' of 2" PVC with 12"<br>DI water main on Mile Hill Dr.<br>from 4648 to Baby Doll Rd.     | R&R |       | 348   | 348   |
| Install 4,000' of 8" Ductile Iron on<br>Lincoln Ave. to Replace Cast Iron<br>Pipe                   | R&R |       | 2,077 | 2,077 |
| Replace 1,000' of 4" AC with 8"<br>water main on Russell Ave from<br>Horstman Rd to Lovell St       | R&R | 410   |       | 410   |
| Replace 1,100' of 4" AC with 8"<br>water main on Orchard Ln from<br>Horstman Rd to Gregory Ln       | R&R | 538   |       | 538   |
| Replace AC Main on Horstman<br>Rd from Prosperity Plat to Peru<br>Ave                               | R&R |       | 1,908 | 1,908 |
| Replace 5,400' of 8" Cl Pipe on<br>Mitchell and Jefferson   | R&R |       | 3,157 | 3,157 |
| Replace 5,000' cast iron main in<br>area of Well 1 to Mile Hill Road<br>and West to Ballfield       | R&R |       | 2,080 | 2,080 |
| Install 3,750' of 8" Ductile Iron<br>Pipe on Beck, Hoover, McKinley<br>Pl to Replace Cast Iron Pipe | R&R |       | 2,541 | 2,541 |
| Replace 1,300' of 6" AC with 8"<br>water main on Colonial Ln from<br>Salmonberry Rd to Berger Ln    | R&R | 655   |       | 655   |
| Replace 1,400' 8" w/ 12" water<br>main on Mile Hill Dr. from Baby<br>Doll Rd to Saddle Club Rd      | R&R |       | 591   | 591   |
| "Replace 200' of 4"" with 8""<br>water main on  | R&R | 84    |       | 84    |

| Bethel Rd from 2500 to 2530"      |     |          |        |          |
|-----------------------------------|-----|----------|--------|----------|
| Replace 3,200' of 6" PVC Pipe on  |     |          |        |          |
| Point Glover Lane Due to          | R&R |          | 1,433  | 1,433    |
| Frequent Joint Failure            |     |          |        |          |
| Replace 5,300' of 8" PVC Pipe on  |     |          |        |          |
| Watauga Beach Dr. Due to          | R&R | 1,680    |        | 1,680    |
| Frequent Joint Failure            |     |          |        |          |
| Beach Drive 16,000' AC Water      | R&R |          | 8,560  | 8,560    |
| Main Replacement Phase 1          | παπ |          | 0,500  | 8,500    |
| Beach Drive 16,000' AC Water      | R&R |          | 8,817  | 8,817    |
| Main Replacement Phase 2          | Nan |          | 0,017  | 0,017    |
| South Park Main Relocate          | R&R | 110      |        | 110      |
| Replace 900' of 8" AC with 12"    |     |          |        |          |
| Ductile water main on Mile Hill   | R&R | 466      |        | 466      |
| Rd from Fircrest Dr. to Harrison  | Kan | 400      |        | 400      |
| Ave                               |     |          |        |          |
| Replace 2800' of 6" AC w/ 8" DI   |     |          |        |          |
| water main on Leighton. Loop to   | R&R | 1,150    |        | 1,150    |
| Beach DR                          |     |          |        |          |
| INFORMATION SYSTEMS               |     | 26.9     |        | 26.9     |
| SERVICES (2.0%/Year Cost          |     | 1,033    | 3,129  | 4,162    |
| Escalation)                       |     |          |        | .,       |
| Main Relocation Fircrest to       |     | 420      |        | 420      |
| Madrona 680'                      |     |          |        |          |
| Replace 850' 2" Main on Mile Hill | R&R | 370      |        | 370      |
| from Harrison                     |     |          |        |          |
| Powell Booster Station Upgrades   | R&R | 2,850    |        | 2,850    |
| Well 11 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Well 14 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Well 16 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Well 17 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Well 18 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Well 20 Rehabilitation            |     | 355      |        | 355      |
| Total                             |     | 30,383.7 | 47,583 | 77,921.7 |

Source: WSUD 2022 Water System Plan Update

| Exhibit 4-115. | WSUD Ca | apital Project | Costs (All | numbers in | 2022 \$1000s) |
|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|----------------|---------|----------------|------------|------------|---------------|

|          | Cost  | Cost  |       |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|
| Category | Years | Years | Total |
| Summary  | 2024- | 2030- | Cost  |
|          | 2029  | 2044  |       |

| Category I<br>(Capacity<br>Projects<br>Required to<br>Meet LOS)                      | 12,291.8 | 2,541  | 14,787.8 |
|--|----------|--------|----------|
| Category II<br>(Other<br>Projects<br>Needed for<br>Maintenance<br>and<br>Operations) | 18,091.9 | 45,042 | 63,133.9 |
| Total  | 30,383.7 | 47,583 | 77,921.7 |

Exhibit 4-116. WSUD Water Capital Project Revenues (All numbers are in 2022 \$1000s)

| Revenue Source           | Total Revenue<br>Years 2024-2029 | Revenue Years<br>2030-2044 | Total Revenue |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| Miscellaneous Revenue    | 599                              | 1,613                      | 2,212         |
| PWB Loans                | 6,650                            | 12,000                     | 18,650        |
| General Facility Charges | 761                              | 1,806                      | 2,567         |
| Total                    | 8,010                            | 15,419                     | 23,429        |

Source: WSUD 2022 Water System Plan Update

#### **City of Bremerton**

Exhibit 4-111 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-112 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-113 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-117. City of Bremerton Capital Projects (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)

| Category/Project Description             | Revenue<br>Source | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |  |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                   |                    |                       |            |  |
| Meter Installation                       |                   | 2662               | 426                   | 2662       |  |
| Meter Replacement (≥1.5")                |                   | 2218               | 355                   | 2218       |  |
| West Branch Diversion Expansion          |                   |                    | 86                    | 86         |  |
| New Well in East Bremerton               |                   | 1896               |                       | 1896       |  |

| SCADA Lifecycle Improvements            |                 | 665          | 106   | 771    |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-------|--------|
|   |                 |              |       |        |
| <b>Category II: Capital Replacement</b> | , Maintenance a | nd Operatior | าร    |        |
| Casad Dam Early Warning System          |                 | 112          |       | 112    |
| W580 Zone - Reservoir                   |                 | 4,113        |       | 4,113  |
| West 440 Zone Reservoir                 |                 | 4,277        |       | 4,277  |
| West 256 Zone Reservoir                 |                 | 23,896       | 12795 | 36,691 |
| Reservoir 14 - Evaluate/Demolish        |                 | 1,367        |       | 1,367  |
| Reservoirs - Coatings (Interior and     |                 | 3,343        | 628   | 3,971  |
| Exterior) & Cathodic Protection         |                 | 5,545        | 020   | 5,971  |
| Reservoirs - Cleaning and               |                 | 412          |       | 412    |
| Inspection                              |                 | 412          |       | 412    |
| Other Reservoir/Dam Projects            |                 | 116          |       | 116    |
| (recoat Morning Glory)                  |                 | 110          |       | 110    |
| Substandard Water Main                  |                 | 745          | 142   | 887    |
| Improvements                            |                 | 7+5          |       | 007    |
| Distribution Main Improvements          |                 | 1,490        | 284   | 1,774  |
| Тарѕ                                    |                 | 1,788        | 341   | 2,129  |
| Service Line Replacement                |                 | 1,232        | 213   | 1445   |
| Program                                 |                 | 1,232        | 210   |        |
| Water Main Replacement w/               |                 | 2,154        | 568   | 2,722  |
| Pavement Reconstruction                 |                 | _,           |       |        |
| Cathodic Protection on Steel            |                 | 402          |       | 402    |
| Mains                                   |                 |              |       |        |
| Redundant Pipeline for Critical         |                 | 546          | 3696  | 4,242  |
| W256 Supply                             |                 |              |       | ,      |
| Transmission Main McKenna Fals          |                 | 683          | 7,108 | 7,791  |
| to Gorst                                |                 |              | ,     |        |
| Sherman Heights Water Main              |                 | 2,050        |       | 2,050  |
| Replacement                             |                 |              |       |        |
| Gold Mountain Golf Course               |                 | 647          |       | 647    |
| Irrigation                              |                 |              |       |        |
| Pressure Relief/Pressure                |                 | 642          |       | 642    |
| Reducing Valves                         |                 | 44.0         |       | 44.0   |
| Water System Plan Update                |                 | 410          |       | 410    |
| Well 13 Replacement                     |                 | 683          |       | 683    |
| Well 14 Replacement                     |                 | 657          | 2042  | 657    |
| Well 16 Retrofit                        |                 | 683          | 2843  | 3526   |
| Wells 4(AC) and 10 (Parkwood            |                 | 243          |       | 243    |
| East) - Well Decommissioning            |                 | 273          |       | 273    |
| Old PS14 Demolition                     |                 | 280          |       | 280    |
|   |                 |              |       |        |

| Manganese Treatment Facilities<br>(Roll-up)                | 1,169 |     | 1,169 |
|--|-------|-----|-------|
| Well Pump/Motor Replacement<br>and Redevelopment (Roll-up) | 2,526 | 568 | 3,094 |
| Emergency Power Plan<br>Implementation (Roll-up)           | 449   |     | 449   |
| Machinery/Equipment - Water<br>Resources                   | 1,490 | 284 | 1,774 |
| PS 1 Asbestos Survey, Testing & Removal                    | 189   |     | 189   |
|  |       |     |       |

Source: City of Bremerton Water District 2020 Water System Plan

Exhibit 4-118. City of Bremerton Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)

| Category<br>Summary  | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Category I<br>(Capacity<br>Projects<br>Required to<br>Meet LOS)                      | 7,441                          | 973                            | 8,414         |  |
| Category II<br>(Other<br>Projects<br>Needed for<br>Maintenance<br>and<br>Operations) | 37,520                         | 29,470                         | 66,990        |  |
| Total  | 44,961                         | 30,443                         | 75,404        |  |

Source: City of Bremerton Water District 2020 Water System Plan

Exhibit 4-119. City of Bremerton Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2020

|                                     | \$1000s)                          |                                   |                  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Revenue<br>Source                   | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |  |
| GFC<br>Revenue<br>Toward<br>Capital | 14,468                            | 30,614.4                          | 45,082.4         |  |

| Cash<br>Financing | 15,918   | 3,191.8  | 19,109.8  |
|-------------------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Debt<br>Financing | 26,446.4 | 2,796    | 49,242.4  |
| Total             | 56,832.4 | 36,602.2 | 113,434.6 |

Source: City of Bremerton Water District 2020 Water System Plan

# The City of Port Orchard

Exhibit 4-120 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-121 shows the capital project costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-122 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-120. City of Port Orchard Capital Projects (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)

| Category/Project<br>Description         | Revenue Source     | Cost 2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>Category I: Capacity Increasin</b>   | g Projects         |                    |                       |            |
| Well 12 Development,                    |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Treatment, and                          | CFC                | 7000               |                       | 7000       |
| Booster Pump Station                    |                    |                    |                       |            |
| 580 to 660 Zone Booster                 | CFC                | 750                |                       | 750        |
| Station                                 |                    |                    |                       |            |
|   |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Category II: Capital Replacem           | ent, Maintenance a | and Operatio       | ns                    |            |
| Well 7 Treatment/Pump                   | Rates              | 750                |                       | 750        |
| Station Upgrade                         |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Combined Water Main                     | CFC/Rates          | 500                |                       | 500        |
| Replacements from Hydraulic<br>Modeling | CFC/Rales          | 500                |                       | 500        |
| Annual Main                             |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Replacement Program (Upsize             | Rates              | 1,500              | 3,500                 | 5000       |
| 1"-4" main to 6"-8")                    | hates              | 1,500              | 3,300                 | 5000       |
| Well 10 Rehabilitation,                 |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Activation, and                         | CFC                | 3092               |                       | 3092       |
| Water Main                              |                    |                    |                       |            |
| Black Jack Creek Crossing at            | Rates              | 750                |                       | 750        |
| Kendall St.                             | Rales              | 750                |                       | 750        |
| Annual Hydrant Replacement              | Rates              | 300                | 1,120                 | 1420       |
| Program                                 | Nates              | 500                | 1,120                 | 1420       |
| Annual Valve Replacement                | Rates              | 480                | 700                   | 1480       |
| Program                                 |                    |                    | ,                     |            |
| 390 Zone Storage                        | CFC                | 3000               |                       | 3000       |
| Telemetry Upgrades                      | CFC/Rates          | 600                |                       | 600        |
| 580 to 390 Zone Transmission            | CFC/Rates          | 1325               |                       | 1325       |
| Main                                    |                    |                    |                       |            |

| (580/390 PRV to Old Clifton<br>Tank |           |       |      |       |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------|-------|
| 660 Zone Storage                    | CFC/Rates | 2850  |      | 2850  |
| Total                               |           | 22897 | 5320 | 28217 |

Source: City of Port Orchard 2020 Water System Plan

#### Exhibit 4-121. City of Port Orchard Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2020 \$1000s)

| Category Summary   | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS)                | 7,750                          |                                | 7,750         |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance and Operations) | 15,147                         | 5,320                          | 20,467        |
| Total  | 22,897                         | 5,320                          | 28,217        |
| Courses City of Dout Ouch and 2020 Water Custom Dlag               |                                |                                |               |

Source: City of Port Orchard 2020 Water System Plan

Exhibit 4-122. City of Port Orchard Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2020

|                                   | \$100                             | )0s)                              |                  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Revenue Source                    | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |
| <b>Capital Facilities Charges</b> | 13,842                            |                                   | 13,842           |
| Rates                             | 3,780                             | 5,320                             | 9,100            |
| CFC/Rates                         | 5,275                             |                                   | 5,275            |
| Total                             | 22,897                            | 5,320                             | 28,217           |

Source: City of Port Orchard 2020 Water System Plan

#### <u>City of Poulsbo</u>

Exhibit 4-123 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-124 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-125 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-123. City of Poulsbo Capital Projects (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s)

| Category/Project<br>Description | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing | Projects          |                       |                       |            |
| Big Valley Well #3              | Water Reserves    | 1,675                 |                       | 1,675      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave Water       | Water Reserves    | 700                   |                       | 700        |
| Hostmark Pipe/SR305<br>Crossing | Water Reserves    | 1,825                 |                       | 1,825      |
| Noll Road Water<br>Improvements | Water Reserves    | 100                   |                       | 100        |

| Raab Tank                                | Water Reserves     | 1,666        |    | 1,666 |
|--|--------------------|--------------|----|-------|
|  |                    |              |    | 5,966 |
| Category II: Capital Replacement         | nt, Maintenance ar | nd Operatior | าร |       |
| 340 Zone Fire Flow – 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave | Water Reserves     | 250          |    | 250   |
| Caldart Main                             | Water Reserves     | 700          |    | 700   |
| Finn Hill Tank Retrofit                  | Water Reserves     | 1,750        |    | 1,750 |
| Front Street Water Main<br>Replacement   | Water Reserves     | 1,100        |    | 1,100 |
| Old Town Water Main<br>Replacement       | Water Reserves     | 350          |    | 350   |
| Westside Well Emergency<br>Access        | Water Reserves     | 120          |    | 120   |
| Well VFD Upgrades                        | Water Reserves     | 200          |    | 200   |
| Wilderness Tank Retrofit                 | Water Reserves     | 2,200        |    | 2,200 |
|  |                    |              |    | 6,670 |

Source: Direct Coordination with Charlie Roberts at City of Poulsbo. Costs based on 2014 Water System Plan and most current City CIP; City of Poulsbo currently developing updated capital costs for the 2024 Water Facilities Plan. Projects and costs subject to change upon completion of the City 2024 Water Facility Plan.

Exhibit 4-124. City of Poulsbo Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s)

| Category Summary   | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS)                | 5,966                          |                                | 5,966         |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance and Operations) | 6,670                          |                                | 6,670         |
| Total  | 12,636                         |                                | 12,636        |

Source: Direct Coordination with Charlie Roberts at City of Poulsbo. Costs based on 2014 Water System Plan and most current City CIP; City of Poulsbo currently developing updated capital costs for the 2024 Water Facilities Plan. Projects and costs subject to change upon completion of the City 2024 Water Facility Plan.

Exhibit 4-125. City of Poulsbo Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2014 \$1000s)

| Revenue<br>Source | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Water<br>Reserves | 12,636                            |                                   | 12,636           |
| Total             | 12,636                            |                                   | 12,636           |

Source: Direct Coordination with Charlie Roberts at City of Poulsbo. Costs based on 2014 Water System Plan and most current City CIP; City of Poulsbo currently developing updated capital costs for the 2024

Water Facilities Plan. Projects and costs subject to change upon completion of the City 2024 Water Facility Plan.

#### Silverdale Water District No. 16

Exhibit 4-126 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-127 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044, and Exhibit 4-128 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| Exhibit 4-126. Silverdale Water | · District Canita | l Projects (All | l numbers in 2024 \$ | (1000s) |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------|
| EXILIDIT 4-120. SILVELUATE WALE | District Capita   | i Projects (All | i numbers in 2024 a  | 10005)  |

| Category/Project Description                      | Revenue Source            | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Proje             | ects                      |                       |                       |               |
| WMN-2: Luoto and Cox Road                         | District                  | 346                   | /                     | 346           |
| WMN-3: Mountain View Road/SR 3                    | District                  | 1470                  |                       | 1470          |
| WMN-4: Provost Road                               | District                  | 1050                  |                       | 1050          |
| WMN-6: Ridgetop Boulevard                         | District                  | 640                   |                       | 640           |
| WMN-7: Paulson Road                               | District                  | 372                   |                       | 372           |
| WMN-8: Silverdale Way 9448                        | District                  | 161                   |                       | 161           |
| WMN-10: Clear Creek Apartments Z1<br>(DEA)        | District                  | 80                    |                       | 80            |
| WMN-11: Silverdale Transit Center<br>(DEA)        | District                  | 21                    |                       | 21            |
| WMN-13: Fieldstone Independent<br>Living Z1 (DEA) | District                  | 197                   |                       | 197           |
| WMN-15: Clear Creek                               | District                  | 256                   |                       | 256           |
| WMN-16: Pacific Avenue                            | District                  | 246                   |                       | 246           |
| WMN-17: Cascadia Point (DEA)                      | District                  | 71                    |                       | 71            |
| WMN-18: Nels Nelson / Barker Creek                | District                  | 326                   |                       | 326           |
| WF-5: Wixson Reservoir – 2 MG                     | District                  | 3861                  |                       | 3861          |
| WF-11: Bella Vista Reservoir                      | District                  | 2106                  |                       | 2106          |
| WR-1: Water Main- Ridgetop<br>Boulevard           | District                  | 584                   |                       | 584           |
| WR-2: Water Main- Paulson Road                    | District                  | 567                   |                       | 567           |
| WR-3: Anderson Hill Road Pump<br>Station          | District                  | 900                   |                       | 900           |
| WR-4: Water Main- Fieldstone 2 DEA                | District                  | 148                   |                       | 14            |
| WR-5: Water Main- Fieldstone 3 DEA                | District                  | 140                   |                       | 140           |
| WF-7: Anderson Hill Booster Pump<br>Station       | District                  | 436                   |                       | 436           |
|   |                           |                       |                       |               |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, M               | aintenance and Operations |                       |                       |               |

| WF-1: Administrative Building<br>Expansion Phase 2      | District/Partnerships | 532  |     | 532  |
|---|-----------------------|------|-----|------|
| WF-2: Warehouse - Pad 3                                 | District/Partnerships | 4170 |     | 4170 |
| WF-4: Shadow Glen Reservoir Mixing<br>Valves            | District              | 9    |     | 9    |
| WF-6: Wixson Pump Station –<br>Well/Chlorine Generation | District              | 690  |     | 690  |
| WF-8: Apex Well   | District              | 690  |     | 690  |
| WF-9: Ridgetop Well                                     | District              | 490  |     | 490  |
| WF-10: Mountain View Road Booster<br>Pump Station       | District              | 1302 |     | 1302 |
| WF-12: Bella Vista Pump Station                         | District              | 1266 |     | 1266 |
| WF-13: Well Decommissioning                             | District              | 248  |     | 248  |
| WF-14: Water Shed Well                                  | District              | 440  | /   | 440  |
| WF-15: Newberry Hill Pressure<br>Reducing Station       | District              | 70   |     | 70   |
| WF-16: Newberry Hill Property<br>Acquisition            | District              | 305  |     | 305  |
| M-1: Annual Water Main<br>Replacement Program           | District              | 600  | 300 | 900  |
| M-2: Reservoir Recoating                                | District              | 100  | 100 | 200  |
| M-3: Water Rights<br>(Ridgetop/Westwind)                | District              | 40   |     | 40   |
| M-4: Water Use Efficiency Program<br>and Leak Detection | District              | 90   | 45  | 135  |
| M-5: Cross-Connection Control<br>Program                | District              | 42   | 21  | 63   |
| M-6: Wellhead Protection Program                        | District              | 72   | 36  | 108  |
| M-8: Equipment Purchase - Vehicles                      | District              | 665  | 0   | 665  |
|   |                       |      |     |      |

Source: Silverdale Water District 2024 Water System Plan Update

Exhibit 4-127. Silverdale Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category Summary   | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS)                | 13,402                         |                                | 13,402        |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance and Operations) | 11,821                         | 502                            | 12,825        |
| Total  | 25,223                         | 502                            | 26,227        |

#### Source: Silverdale Water District 2024 Water System Plan Update

| \$1000s)          |                                   |                                   |                  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| Revenue<br>Source | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |  |
| District          | 28,466                            | 1,764                             | 20,729           |  |
| Partnership       | 5,832                             |                                   | 5,832            |  |
| Total             | 25,909                            | 652                               | 26,561           |  |

Exhibit 4-128. Silverdale Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024

Source: Silverdale Water District 2024 Water System Plan Update

#### Kitsap Public Utility District (KPUD)

Exhibit 4-129 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-130 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-131 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| Category/Project Description                              | Revenue Source              | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing                           | Projects                    |                       |                       |               |
| North Peninsula 272nd 2nd Tank                            | New Debt                    | 638                   |                       | 638           |
| North Peninsula Phase 8C/D<br>Phase 2                     | New Debt                    | 250                   |                       | 250           |
| South Bainbridge Deer Path<br>Tank Replacement / DWL27106 | KPUD General<br>Revenue     | 190                   |                       | 190           |
| South Bainbridge Deer Path<br>Tank Replacement / DWL27106 | New Debt (LUD<br>borrowing) | 605                   |                       | 605           |
| South Bainbridge Fort Ward<br>Tank Replacement            | New Debt                    | 250                   |                       | 250           |
| Vinland Well 3 Water Main & Facility                      | New Debt                    | 828                   |                       | 828           |
| Vinland Well 4  | New Debt                    | 410                   |                       | 410           |
| <b>Category II: Capital Replacemen</b>                    | t, Maintenance and          | Operations            | 5                     |               |
| Eldorado Hills Water Main<br>Replacement                  | New Debt (PWB<br>Loan)      | 2,471                 |                       | 2,471         |
| Gazzam Lake Parking Lot                                   | New Debt                    | 25                    |                       | 25            |
| HWY 104 Fish Passage Project (1 of 3)                     | New Debt (PWB<br>Loan)      | 260                   |                       | 260           |

#### Exhibit 4-129. KPUD Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| HWY 104 Fish Passage Project (2 of 3)                                | New Debt (PWB<br>Loan) | 260   | 260   |
|--|------------------------|-------|-------|
| Indian Hills Isolation Valves  | New Debt               | 25    | 25    |
| Indianola Water System Control<br>& SCADA Improvements               | New Debt               | 71    | 71    |
| Keyport Intertie w/ SWD  | New Debt               | 259   | 259   |
| Long Lake - Ebbert Intertie  | New Debt               | 25    | 25    |
| Newberry Hills Wells 1   | New Debt               | 115   | 115   |
| North Bainbridge Hyla Ave  | New Debt               | 36    | 36    |
| North Bainbridge Sunrise Drive<br>Services                           | New Debt               | 62    | 62    |
| North Bainbridge Torvanger<br>Road                                   | New Debt               | 560   | 560   |
| North Bainbridge Well 10 Fill<br>Line                                | New Debt               | 25    | 25    |
| North Peninsula 272nd 2nd Tank                                       | New Debt               | 638   | 638   |
| North Peninsula Downtown<br>Kingston Water Main<br>Replacement       | New Debt               | 204   | 204   |
| North Peninsula Hansville<br>Booster Station Consolidations          | New Debt               | 100   | 100   |
| North Peninsula Jefferson Beach                                      | New Debt               | 42    | 42    |
| North Peninsula Kingston<br>Control & SCADA Improvements             | New Debt               | 125   | 125   |
| North Peninsula Kingston Well 6<br>Control Upgrades                  | New Debt               | 21    | 21    |
| North Peninsula Phase 8C/D<br>Phase 2                                | New Debt               | 250   | 250   |
| North Peninsula Phase 9 Water<br>Main                                | New Debt               | 2,430 | 2,430 |
| North Peninsula Ritter<br>Well/Tanks Control & SCADA<br>Improvements | New Debt               | 32    | 32    |
| North Peninsula West Kingston<br>Water Main Replacement              | New Debt (PWB<br>Loan) | 1,130 | 1,130 |
| Seabeck/Turko Generator  | New Debt               | 50    | 50    |
| South Bainbridge Abandon<br>Sullivan Tank                            | New Debt               | 75    | 75    |
| South Bainbridge Baker Hill<br>Transfer Station<br>Pumps/Wells/SCADA | New Debt               | 100   | 100   |

| South Bainbridge Baker Hill<br>Water Main                             | New Debt                   | 583   | 583   |
|---|----------------------------|-------|-------|
| South Bainbridge Blakely Avenue<br>Water Main                         | New Debt                   | 360   | 360   |
| South Bainbridge Deer Path<br>Tank Replacement / DWL27106             | Grant (Federal) /<br>DWSRF | 1,205 | 1,205 |
| South Bainbridge Well 10 Filter<br>Plant / DWL26156                   | KPUD General<br>Revenue    | 69    | 69    |
| South Bainbridge Well 10 Filter<br>Plant / DWL26156                   | Grant (Federal) /<br>DWSRF | 431   | 431   |
| South Bainbridge Fort Ward<br>Intertie & Control Valve                | New Debt                   | 450   | 450   |
| South Bainbridge Fort Ward<br>Tank Replacement                        | New Debt                   | 250   | 250   |
| South Bainbridge Fort Ward<br>Water Main Replacement                  | New Debt                   | 6,603 | 6,603 |
| South Bainbridge Island Utility<br>Filter Plant                       | New Debt                   | 984   | 984   |
| South Bainbridge Pleasant Beach<br>Drive Water Main                   | New Debt                   | 90    | 90    |
| South Bainbridge West Blakely<br>Avenue Water Main                    | New Debt                   | 325   | 325   |
| Suquamish Pressure<br>Improvements - Alder St.                        | New Debt                   | 210   | 210   |
| Suquamish Pressure<br>Improvements - Center St. &<br>Pear St.         | New Debt                   | 210   | 210   |
| Suquamish Watermain<br>Replacement - Division St.                     | New Debt                   | 330   | 330   |
| Suquamish Watermain<br>Replacement 2                                  | New Debt                   | 104   | 104   |
| Vinland Bela Vista Phase 2 -<br>Water Main                            | New Debt (PWB<br>Loan)     | 830   | 830   |
| Vinland Water System Control & SCADA Improvements                     | New Debt                   | 100   | 100   |
| Vinland Well 2 Filter Plant   | New Debt                   | 860   | 860   |
| Vinland Well 2 Pump<br>Replacement                                    | New Debt                   | 110   | 110   |
| West Kitsap Isolation Valves  | New Debt                   | 68    | 68    |
| West Kitsap Well 3 & Bridletree<br>Booster Control & SCADA<br>Upgrade | New Debt                   | 50    | 50    |

#### Source: Direct Coordination with KPUD and 2024-2029 KPUD Water CIP

| Exhibit 4-130. KPUI | <b>)</b> Capital Project | <b>Costs (All numbers</b> | in 2024 \$1000s) |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|

| Category Summary   | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS)                | 3,170                          |                                | 3,170         |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance and Operations) | 23,613                         |                                | 23,613        |
| Total  | 26,783                         |                                | 26,783        |

Source: Direct Coordination with KPUD and 2024-2029 KPUD Water CIP

Exhibit 4-131. KPUD Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Revenue<br>Source          | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| New<br>Debt                | 25,888                            |                                   | 25,888           |  |
| KPUD<br>General<br>Revenue | 259                               |                                   | 259              |  |
| Grants                     | 1,636                             |                                   | 1,636            |  |
| Total                      | 26,783                            |                                   | 26,783           |  |

Source: Direct Coordination with KPUD and 2024-2029 KPUD Water CIP

#### North Perry Water District

Exhibit 4-132 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-133 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-134 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-132. North Perry Capital Projects (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category/Project Description             | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| Category I: Capacity Increasing Projects |                   |                       |                       |               |
| Well Drilling (345 Pressure Zone)        | Rate Funded       |                       | 330                   | 330           |
| Acquire Future Well Sites                | Rate Funded       |                       | 330                   | 330           |
| Perry Site – Drill test well             | Rate Funded       | 290                   |                       | 290           |
| New Riddell Reservoir                    | Rate Funded       | 2,400                 |                       | 2,400         |
| New Keyport Reservoir                    | Rate Funded       | 3,600                 |                       | 3,600         |
| New 490 Reservoir                        | Rate Funded       |                       | 4,800                 | 4,800         |

| Reservoir Capacity/Safety/Seismic                                     | Rate Funded          | 300   | 530   | 830    |
|---|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Improvements  |                      |       |       |        |
| Category II: Capital Replacement, Maintenand                          | •                    |       | 1     |        |
| Water Main Replacement - Fir to Illahee 8"                            | Rate Funded          | 210   |       | 210    |
| Water Main Replacement - Pine from Riddell to                         | Grant/Loan           | 480   |       | 480    |
| Ridgemont 8"  | Funded               |       |       |        |
| Water Main Replacement - NE 30th from                                 | Grant/Loan           | 1,200 |       | 1,200  |
| Hillside to Pickering 8"  | Funded               |       |       |        |
| Water Main Replacement - Denny from 8"                                | Rate Funded          | 675   |       | 675    |
| Water Main Replacement - East 30th St from 8"                         | Rate Funded          | 1,420 |       | 1,420  |
| Water Main Replacement - Franklin and<br>Trenton 8"                   | Rate Funded          | 2,215 |       | 2,215  |
| Water Main Replacement - Riddell Rd from<br>Petersville to Olympus 8" | Rate Funded          | 685   | /     | 685    |
| Water Main Replacement - Riddell Rd from<br>Almira to Pine 8"         | Rate Funded          | 2,010 |       | 2,010  |
| Water Main Replacement - Rue Villa 8"                                 | Rate Funded          | 515   |       | 515    |
| Water Main Replacement - Illahee 8"                                   | Rate Funded          | 2,280 |       | 2,280  |
| Water Main Replacement - Sunrise, Madrona,<br>Allview 8"              | Rate Funded          |       | 1,335 | 1,335  |
| Water Main Replacement - Lonetree 6"                                  | Grant/Loan<br>Funded | 400   |       | 400    |
| Water Main Replacement - Grahns Ln 8"                                 | Rate Funded          | 500   |       | 500    |
| Water Main Replacement - Ortis, Fern Glen 8"                          | Rate Funded          | 1,005 |       | 1,005  |
| Water Main Replacement - Skyline Acres 8"                             | Rate Funded          |       | 2,685 | 2,685  |
| Water Main Replacement - Illahee Hill 12"                             | Rate Funded          | 1,220 |       | 1,220  |
| Water Main Replacement - Sunset Reservoir to<br>Illahee 12"           | Rate Funded          |       | 1,855 | 1,855  |
| Water Main Replacement - Cantershire Res to<br>Bucklin Hill Rd 10"    | Rate Funded          |       | 1,885 | 1,885  |
| Water Main Replacement - Enetai 4"                                    | Rate Funded          |       | 710   | 710    |
| Water Main Replacement - Perry Ave Area 10"<br>(Phase II)             | Rate Funded          | 1,098 | 1,098 | 2,195  |
| Water Main Replacement - Stone Way/Center<br>St 8"                    | Rate Funded          | 650   |       | 650    |
| Lead Fitting Replacement Program                                      | Rate Funded          | 180   | 330   | 510    |
| Annual Pipeline Replacement Program                                   | Rate Funded          | 360   | 660   | 1,020  |
| New Water Main - Highway 303 8" Extension                             | Rate Funded          | 650   |       | 650    |
| New Water Main - East Sutton 8" Connection                            | Rate Funded          |       | 305   | 305    |
| New Water Main - McWilliams to Sunset<br>Reservoir - 12"              | Rate Funded          | 1,085 |       | 1,085  |
| New Water Main - 345 Pressure Zone - 8"                               | Rate Funded          | 1,225 | 9,605 | 10,830 |

| New Water Main - 315 Pressure Zone - 8"        | Rate Funded |       | 5,560 | 5,560 |
|--|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| New Water Main - 303 - 8"                      | Rate Funded |       | 4,555 | 4,555 |
| New Water Main - Hillside Drive 8" Extension   | Rate Funded |       | 220   | 220   |
| Canoe Trail PRV station SCADA                  | Rate Funded | 30    |       | 30    |
| University Point PRV station SCADA             | Rate Funded | 30    |       | 30    |
| SCADA Radio Upgrade 20171102-01                | Rate Funded | 30    |       | 30    |
| Paulson PRV station SCADA/Vault Installation   | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Old Military PRV station SCADA                 | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Olympic Village PRV SCADA / Vault Installation | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Allview PRV station SCADA                      | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Forest Dr PRV station SCADA                    | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Varsity PRV station SCADA                      | Rate Funded |       | 35    | 35    |
| Sabbatical PRVs SCADA                          | Rate Funded |       | 35    | 35    |
| Fern Glen PRV station SCADA                    | Rate Funded |       | 35    | 35    |
| Grahns PRV station SCADA                       | Rate Funded |       | 35    | 35    |
| Bahia Vista PRV Station                        | Rate Funded |       | 35    | 35    |
| District-wide SCADA Improvements               | Rate Funded | 60    | 130   | 190   |
| Bucklin Site - Drill Test Well                 | Rate Funded | 180   |       | 180   |
| Perry Well Mn Treatment System                 | Grant/Loan  | 1,200 |       | 1,200 |
|  | Funded      |       |       |       |
| Gilberton Well #1 Mn Treatment System          | Grant/Loan  | 1,080 |       | 1,080 |
|  | Funded      |       |       |       |
| Paulson Well Sounder Installation              | Rate Funded | 25    |       | 25    |
| Center 2 Well Rehabilitation                   | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Meadowdale #2 Rehabilitation                   | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Bucklin Well House, Sandtrap, and Mn           | Rate Funded | 600   |       | 600   |
| Treatment System                               |             |       |       |       |
| Perry Site - Well House                        | Rate Funded | 240   |       | 240   |
| Various Well-Site Improvements                 | Rate Funded | 150   | 265   | 415   |
| Intertie with Silverdale Water District        | Rate Funded |       | 120   | 120   |
| Reclaimed Water Evaluation                     | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| Chlorination Changes / Upgrades                | Rate Funded | 150   | 265   | 415   |
| Well 14 Rehabilitation                         | Rate Funded | 35    |       | 35    |
| Olympus Reservoir Flow Meter / Chlorine        | Rate Funded | 25    |       | 25    |
| Analyzer Installation                          |             |       |       |       |
| Sunset Reservoir Flow Meter / Chlorine         | Rate Funded | 25    |       | 25    |
| Analyzer Installation                          |             |       |       |       |
| Riddell Reservoir Flow Meter / Chlorine        | Rate Funded | 25    |       | 25    |
| Analyzer Installation                          |             |       |       |       |
| Badger Meter Replacement 20150112-02           | Rate Funded | 960   |       | 960   |
| (continued)                                    |             |       |       |       |
| Main Line Flow Meters                          | Rate Funded | 75    |       | 75    |

| District-wide Flow Meter Improvements           | Rate Funded | 60    | 130   | 190   |
|---|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Olympus 1 MG Reservoir Seismic Upgrade          | Grant/Loan  | 00    | 150   | TBD   |
| olympus i ma keservon seismie opgrade           | Funded      |       |       | 100   |
| Keyport, Cantershire, Riddell Reservoir Seismic | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Evaluation                                      |             |       |       |       |
| Recoat Keyport 0.3MG Reservoir                  | Rate Funded | 240   |       | 240   |
| New 1MG Tank in 345 Pressure Zone (King         | Rate Funded | 3,000 |       | 3,000 |
| Property)                                       |             |       |       |       |
| Reservoir Interior Cleaning (Every 5 years)     | Rate Funded | 60    | 60    | 120   |
| Sunset Reservoirs Seismic Upgrades              | Rate Funded | 90    | 3,000 | 3,090 |
| Sunset Power Upgrade 20190404-01                | Rate Funded | 600   |       | 600   |
| (continued)                                     |             |       |       |       |
| Bucklin Power                                   | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Gilberton Generator                             | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| Pickering Generator                             | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| Meadowdale Generator                            | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| Riddell Well Generator                          | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| District-wide Generator Upgrades                | Rate Funded | 60    | 130   | 190   |
| New District Office                             | Rate Funded | 6,600 | 4,200 | 10800 |
| Sunset Storage Building Replacement             | Rate Funded | 635   |       | 635   |
| Riddell Roof Replacements (2015)/               | Rate Funded | 30    |       | 30    |
| 2015011203                                      |             |       |       |       |
| Shop Roof Replacement 20180206-04               | Rate Funded | 30    |       | 30    |
| Olympus Pump Station Patch / Paint and Soft     | Rate Funded | 120   |       | 120   |
| Starts Installation / Pump Replacement          |             |       |       |       |
| Riddell Pump Station Patch / Paint and Soft     | Rate Funded | 180   |       | 180   |
| Starts Installation / Pump Replacement          |             |       |       |       |
| Cantershire Booster Pump Station                | Rate Funded | 70    |       | 70    |
| Sunset Well House Construction                  | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Sunset Chlorine Storage Building Construction   | Rate Funded | 60    |       | 60    |
| Illahee Firs Services (Arrowhead)               | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Illahee Firs Services (Quinault Dr)             | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Illahee Firs Services (Quinault Ct)             | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Woodmere Services (Clover Blossom Ln)           | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Roy / Roanoke Services (Roy)                    | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Illahee Rd Services (California to Arizona) /   | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| 20120103-05                                     |             |       |       |       |
| Illahee Rd Services (Oregon to Washington)      | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Canoe/Navajo Area Services                      | Rate Funded | 10    |       | 10    |
| Lead Potholing (2017) 20170127-01               | Rate Funded | 90    |       | 90    |
| (continued)                                     |             |       |       |       |

| Site Security                               | Grant/Loan  | 140 |     | 140 |  |
|---|-------------|-----|-----|-----|--|
|   | Funded      |     |     |     |  |
| CDL Training                                | Rate Funded |     |     | TBD |  |
| Fire Station Fill Stations / 20140221-04    | Rate Funded | 10  |     | 10  |  |
| Allview WM Disconnect                       | Rate Funded | 10  |     | 10  |  |
| Remove Individual Boosters and Install      | Rate Funded | 120 |     | 120 |  |
| Centralized BPSs                            |             |     |     |     |  |
| Install PRV at Bucklin Well                 | Rate Funded | 90  |     | 90  |  |
| District-wide PRV Improvements              | Rate Funded | 60  | 130 | 190 |  |
| Consolidations with or Acquisitions of      | Rate Funded |     | 240 | 240 |  |
| Neighboring Systems                         |             |     | 240 |     |  |
| Flush 315/490 (W)                           | Rate Funded | 30  | 60  | 90  |  |
| Flush 345/490 (E)                           | Rate Funded | 30  | 70  | 100 |  |
| Update to the District GIS Database         | Rate Funded | 180 |     | 180 |  |
| (20130823-05)                               |             |     |     |     |  |
| Vehicle Replacement Program                 | Rate Funded | 480 | 80  | 560 |  |
| 2025 Sanitary Survey                        | Rate Funded | 10  |     | 10  |  |
| 2027 Water System Plan Update               | Rate Funded | 360 |     | 360 |  |
| Source: North Perry Water District 2024 CIP |             |     |     |     |  |

Source: North Perry Water District 2024 CIP

# Exhibit 4-133. North Perry Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2024 \$1000s)

| Category<br>Summary  | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I<br>(Capacity<br>Projects<br>Required to<br>Meet LOS)                      | 6,590                          | 5,990                          | 12,580        |
| Category II<br>(Other<br>Projects<br>Needed for<br>Maintenance<br>and<br>Operations) | 39,433                         | 39,858                         | 79,290        |
| Total  | 46,023                         | 45,848                         | 91,870        |

Source: North Perry Water District 2024 CIP

| Exhibit 4-134. North | Perry Capita | l Project Revenues ( | All numbers in 2024 \$1000s) |
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|------------------------------|

| Revenue<br>Source | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Rate<br>Funds     | 41,523                            | 45,848                            | 87,370           |
| Grants            | 4,500                             |                                   | 4,500            |
| Total             | 46,023                            | 45,848                            | 91,870           |

Source: North Perry Water District 2024 CIP

#### Sunnyslope Water District

Exhibit 4-135 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-136 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-137 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

Exhibit 4-135. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Projects (All numbers in 2013 \$1000s)

| Category/Project Description                                       | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-2029 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Category I: Capacity<br>Increasing Projects                        |                   |                   |               |
| Diesel Booster Pump Telemetry<br>System                            | General Fund      | 2,000             | 2,000         |
| Total  |                   |                   | 2,000         |
| Category II: Capital<br>Replacement, Maintenance<br>and Operations |                   |                   |               |
| Well No. 1 Water Level<br>Monitoring                               | General Fund      | 5                 | 5             |
| Seismic Evaluation of Storage<br>Reservoirs                        | General Fund      | 5                 | 5             |
| Seismic Upgrades to Reservoirs                                     | General Fund      | TBD               | TBD           |
| Reservoir Cleaning and Inspection                                  | General Fund      | 10                | 10            |
| Pipe Condition Assessment  | General Fund      | 30                | 30            |
| Alameda Neighborhood Water<br>Main Replacement                     | General Fund      | 160               | 160           |
| Clifton Road Water Main<br>Replacement                             | General Fund      | 130               | 130           |
| Eastview Neighborhood Water<br>Main Replacement                    | General Fund      | 140               | 140           |
| Westview Neighborhood Water<br>Main Replacement                    | General Fund      | 120               | 120           |

| Victory Place Water Main<br>Replacement    | General Fund | 60  | 60  |
|--|--------------|-----|-----|
| Sunnyslope Road Water Main<br>Replacement  | General Fund | 90  | 90  |
| Rhododendron Dr. Water Main<br>Replacement | General Fund | 100 | 100 |
| Well No. 2 Water Main<br>Replacement       | General Fund | 45  | 45  |
| Victory Drive Loop                         | General Fund | 200 | 200 |

Source: Direct Coordination with Sunnyslope Water District and 2013 Sunnyslope Water District Comprehensive Plan

Exhibit 4-136. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2013

|   |                                | \$100                          | 00s)       |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--|
| Category Summary  | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total Cost |  |
| Category I (Capacity<br>Projects Required to<br>Meet LOS)                   | 2,000                          |                                | 2,000      |  |
| Category II (Other<br>Projects Needed for<br>Maintenance and<br>Operations) | 1,095                          |                                | 1,095      |  |
| Total   | 3,095                          |                                | 3,095      |  |

Source: Direct Coordination with Sunnyslope Water District and 2013 Sunnyslope Water District Comprehensive Plan

Exhibit 4-137. Sunnyslope Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in

|                   | 2013 \$1000s)                     |                                   |                  |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| Revenue<br>Source | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |
| General<br>Fund   | 3,095                             |                                   | 3,095            |
| Total             | 3,095                             |                                   | 3,095            |

Source: Direct Coordination with Sunnyslope Water District and 2013 Sunnyslope Water District Comprehensive Plan

**Manchester Water District** 

Exhibit 4-138 shows planned capital projects. Exhibit 4-139 shows the capital projects costs for 2024-2029 and 2030-2044 and Exhibit 4-140 shows the capital project revenues for the same time periods.

| Category/Project Description         | Revenue<br>Source | Cost<br>2024-2029 | Cost<br>2030-2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Well 12 Development                  | 300100            | 2024-2029         | 950               | 950           |
| WM1 Annual Water Main Replacement    |                   | 1,200             | 7,237             | 8,437         |
| PZ4 South 430 Zone to 500 Zone Conv. |                   | 875               |                   | 875           |
| PZ2 North 430 Zone to 480 Zone Conv. |                   |                   | 1,780             | 1,780         |
| WSUD Mile Hill Drive Intertie        |                   |                   | 305               | 305           |
| Well 5 Rehabilitation                |                   | 400               |                   | 400           |
| Cedar Avenue BPS Replacement         |                   | 810               |                   | 810           |
| WSUD Nevada Street Intertie          |                   |                   | 100               | 100           |
| Total                                |                   | 3,285             | 10,372            |               |

Exhibit 4-138. Manchester Water District Capital Projects (All numbers in 2019 \$1000s)

Source: Manchester Water District 2019 Water System Plan

Exhibit 4-139. Manchester Water District Capital Project Costs (All numbers in 2019 \$1000s)

| Category Summary   | Cost<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Cost<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Cost |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Category I (Capacity Projects Required to Meet LOS)                | 0                              | 950                            | 950           |
| Category II (Other Projects Needed for Maintenance and Operations) |                                | 9,422                          | 12,707        |
| Total  | 3,285                          | 10,372                         | 13,657        |

Source: Manchester Water District 2019 Water System Plan

Exhibit 4-140. Manchester Water District Capital Project Revenues (All numbers in

|                     | 2019 \$1000s)                     |                                   |                  |  |  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Revenue<br>Source   | Revenue<br>Years<br>2024-<br>2029 | Revenue<br>Years<br>2030-<br>2044 | Total<br>Revenue |  |  |
| Yearly<br>Allowance | 800                               | 2,800                             | 3,600            |  |  |
| Total               | 800                               | 2,800                             | 3,600            |  |  |

Source: Manchester Water District 2019 Water System Plan

171

## **REFERENCES**

To be used as needed.

Example reference below:

Kitsap County Department of Emergency Management (DEM). (2020). *Comprehensive Emergency Management Plan.* <u>https://www.kitsapdem.com/wp-</u> <u>content/uploads/2021/08/2020-Kitsap-County-Comprehensive-Emergency-</u> <u>Management-Plan.pdf</u>.

In-text citation style: (Kitsap County DEM 2020).

Appendix A

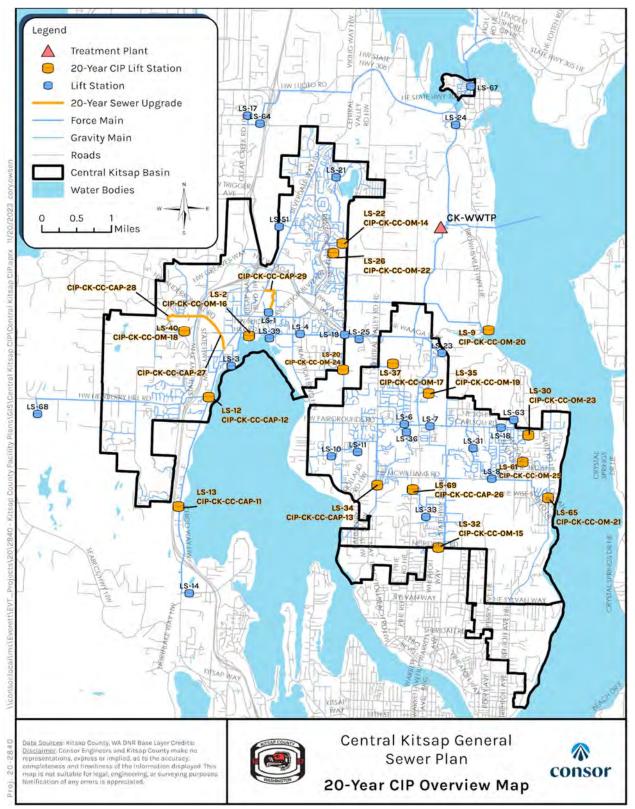
# SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM MAPS

### Appendix A

## SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM MAPS

- Central Kitsap General Sewer Plan
- Kingston General Sewer Plan
- Manchester Sewer Plan
- Port Orchard General Sewer Plan
- Poulsbo Sewer Plan
- Suquamish General Sewer Plan
- West Sound Utility District Sewer Plan

#### DRAFT



#### Figure 11-2 | 20-Year Collection and Conveyance CIP (2029-2048)

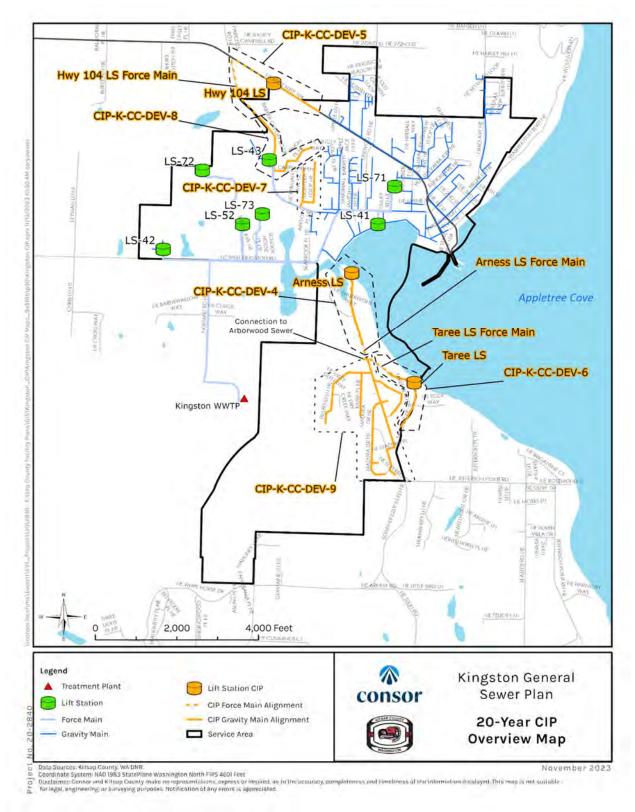
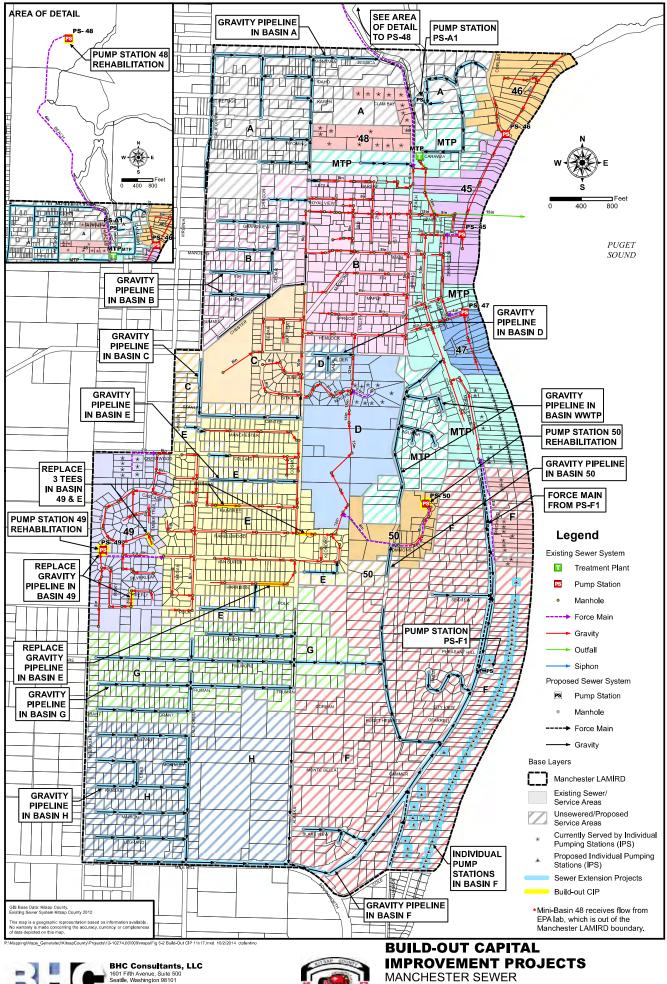


Figure 11-2 | 20-year CIP Overview Map



100 CONSULTANTS 206.505.3400 206.505.3406 (fax) www.bhcconsultants.com COPYRIGHT © 2014 BHC CONSULTANTS LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

-

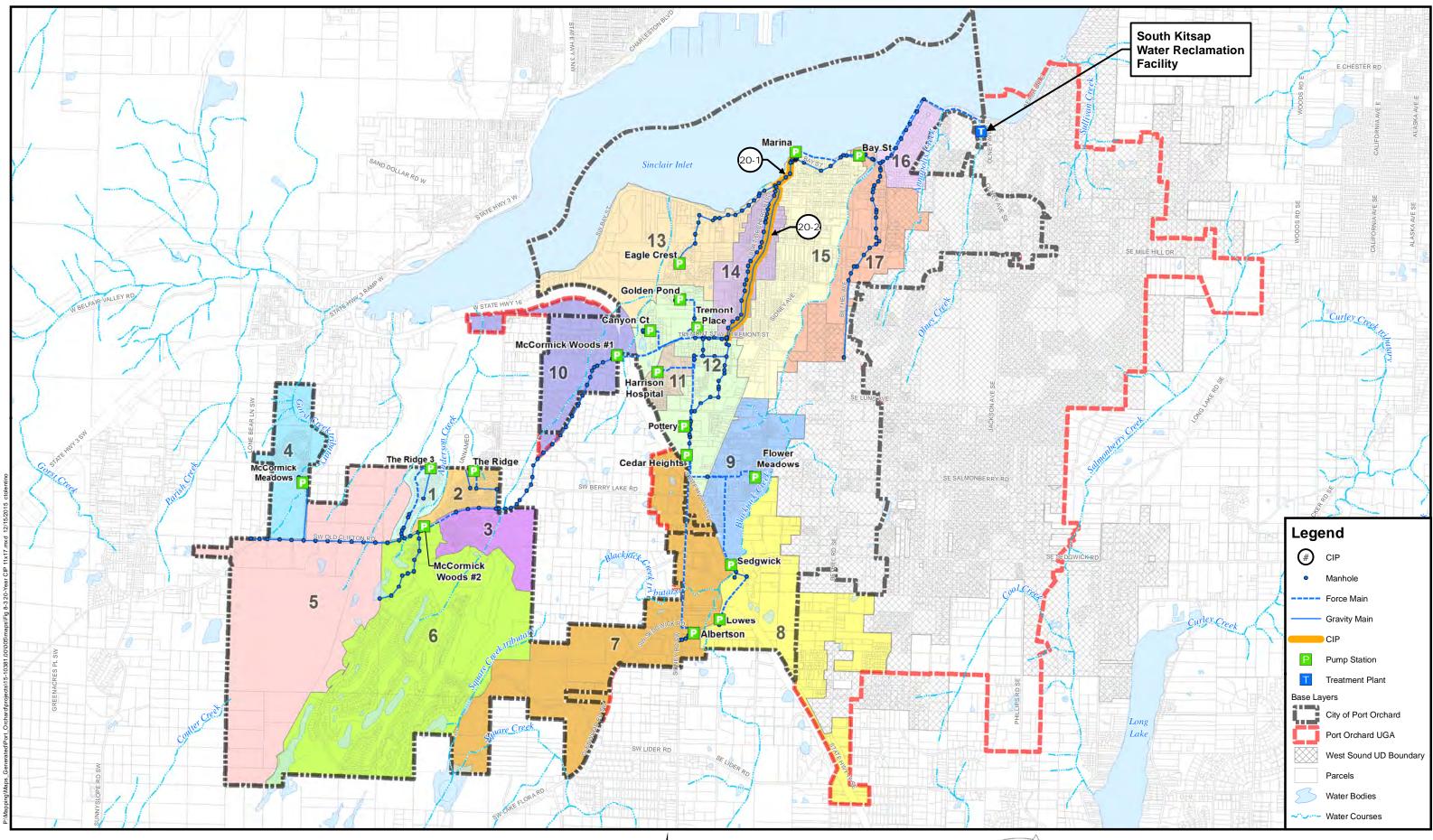


**IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS** MANCHESTER SEWER FACILITIES STRATEGY PLAN Kitsap County

October 2014

Figure

6-2



Ν



Sewer System: City of Port Orchard 2015 Kitsap County base data 2015 Data sources supplied may not reflect current or actual conditions. This map is a geographic representation based on information available. It does not represent survey data. No warranty is made concerning the accuracy, currency, or completeness of data depicted on this map. BHC Consultants LLC, assumes no responsibility for the validity of any information presented herein, nor any responsibility for the use or misuse of the data.

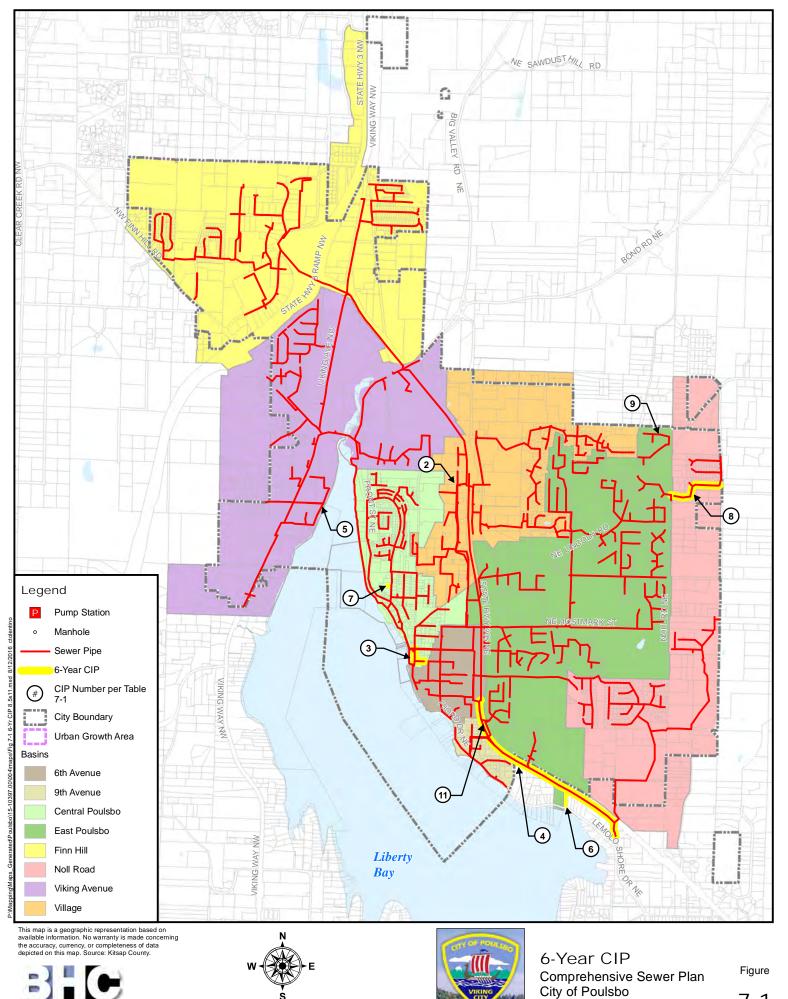






20-Year CIP General Sewer Plan Update City of Port Orchard, Washington

Figure



\_\_\_ Feet 2,500

1,250

0

COPYRIGHT © 2016 BHC CONSULTANTS LLC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

CONSULTANTS

7-1

August 2016

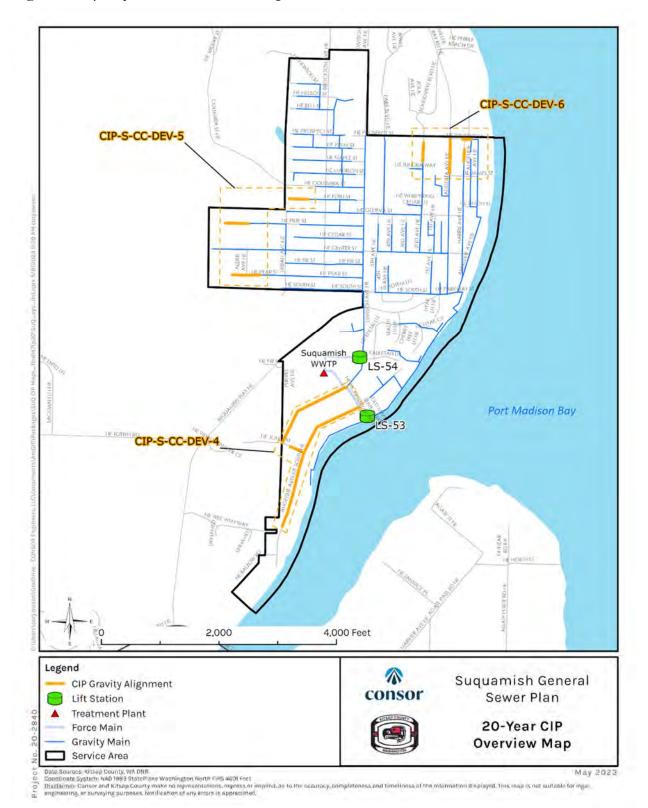


Figure 11-2 | 20-year CIP Overview Map

20-2840 • August 2023 • Suquamish Wastewater Facility Plan Update • Kitsap County Capital Improvement Plans • 11

